

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY* AGENCY HEADQUARTERS, CHINO, CALIFORNIA

WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 2018 10:30 A.M.

Or immediately following the Engineering, Operations, & Water Resources Committee Meeting

CALL TO ORDER

PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public may address the Board on any item that is within the jurisdiction of the Board; however, no action may be taken on any item not appearing on the agenda unless the action is otherwise authorized by Subdivision (b) of Section 54954.2 of the Government Code. Those persons wishing to address the Board on any matter, whether or not it appears on the agenda, are requested to complete and submit to the Board Secretary a "Request to Speak" form which is available on the table in the Board Room. Comments will be limited to five minutes per speaker. Thank you.

ADDITIONS TO THE AGENDA

In accordance with Section 54954.2 of the Government Code (Brown Act), additions to the agenda require two-thirds vote of the legislative body, or, if less than two-thirds of the members are present, a unanimous vote of those members present, that there is a need to take immediate action and that the need for action came to the attention of the local agency subsequent to the agenda being posted.

1. CONSENT ITEMS

A. <u>MINUTES</u>

The Committee will be asked to approve the Finance and Administration Committee meeting minutes of June 13, 2018.

B. REPORT ON GENERAL DISBURSEMENTS

Staff recommends that the Committee/Board approve the total disbursements for the month of May 2018, in the amount of \$15,994,042.13.

2. ACTION ITEMS

A. <u>PURCHASE OF AGENCY-WIDE INSURANCE POLICIES FOR FY</u> 2018/19

Staff recommends that the Committee/Board ratify the purchase of Agencywide insurance policies providing coverage through Fiscal Year 2018/19 for the following:

Excess General Liability insurance in the amount of \$398,556; Property, Boiler & Machinery insurance in the amount of \$266,000; and

Excess Workers' Compensation insurance in the amount of \$67,865.

B. <u>RP-1 PRIMARY EFFLUENT CONVEYANCE CONSTRUCTION</u> CONTRACT AWARD

Staff recommends that the Committee/Board:

- 1. Award a construction contract for the RP-1 Primary Effluent Conveyance Improvements, Project No. EN15012, to Kiewit Infrastructure West Co., in the amount of \$4,519,000;
- 2. Approve a contract amendment to Stantec Consulting Services Inc., for engineering services during construction for the not-to-exceed amount of \$302,500; and
- 3. Authorize the General Manager to execute the contract and contract amendment subject to non-substantive changes.

C. CHINO BASIN WATER BANK PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT AMENDMENT

Staff recommends that the Committee/Board:

- 1. Approve budget amendments of \$450,000 for the Chino Basin Water Bank Program, Project No. WR18028 and corresponding reimbursements;
- 2. Approve a contract amendment for professional consulting services related to Arcadis U.S., Inc. for the not-to-exceed amount of \$484,584; and
- 3. Authorize the General Manager to execute the contract amendment subject to non-substantive changes.

3. INFORMATION ITEMS

RECEIVE AND FILE INFORMATION ITEMS

Finance and Administration Committee July 11, 2018 Page 3

- A. TREASURER'S REPORT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS (WRITTEN/POWERPOINT)
- B. <u>FISCAL YEAR 2017/18 THIRD QUARTER BUDGET VARIANCE</u>, <u>PERFORMANCE GOAL UPDATES</u>, AND BUDGET TRANSFERS
- 4. **GENERAL MANAGER'S COMMENTS**
- 5. COMMITTEE MEMBER COMMENTS
- 6. <u>COMMITTEE MEMBER REQUESTED FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS</u>
- 7. ADJOURN

*A Municipal Water District

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, if you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, please contact the Board Secretary (909-993-1736), 48 hours prior to the scheduled meeting so that the Agency can make reasonable arrangements.

Proofed by:

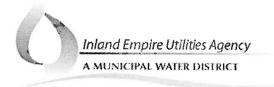
DECLARATION OF POSTING

I, April Woodruff, Board Secretary/Office Manager of the Inland Empire Utilities Agency, A Municipal Water District, hereby certify that a copy of the agenda has been posted by 5:30 p.m. in the foyer at the Agency's main office, 6075 Kimball Ave., Building A, Chino, CA on Thursday, July 5, 2018.

April Woodruff

CONSENT ITEM

1A



MINUTES FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE MEETING INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY* AGENCY HEADQUARTERS, CHINO, CA

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 13, 2018 10:30 A.M.

COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT

Jasmin Hall, Chair Paul Hofer

COMMITTEE MEMBERS ABSENT

None

STAFF PRESENT

Chris Berch, Executive Manager of Engineering/AGM
Kathy Besser, Executive Manager of External Affairs & Policy Development/AGM
Christina Valencia, Executive Manager of Finance & Administration/AGM
Tina Cheng, Budget Officer
Javier Chagoyen-Lazaro, Manager of Finance and Accounting
Warren Green, Manager of Contracts & Procurement
Chander Letulle, Manager of Operations & Maintenance
April Woodruff, Board Secretary/Office Manager

OTHERS PRESENT

None

The meeting was called to order at 10:31 a.m. There were no public comments received or additions to the agenda.

CONSENT CALENDAR ITEMS

The Committee:

- ♦ Approved the Finance and Administration Committee meeting minutes of May 9, 2018.
- Recommended that the Board approve the total disbursements for the month of April 2018, in the amount of \$14,574,552.14.

ACTION ITEMS:

The Committee:

- The Committee recommended that the Board:
 - 1. Hold a public hearing to receive public comments on the proposed budget amendment at the June 20 Board meeting;

Finance and Administration Committee June 13, 2018 Page 2

- 2. Approve amendments to the FY 2018/19 Adopted Budget;
- 3. Approve the inter-fund loan repayment of \$3 million from the Recycled Water fund to the Non-Reclaimable Wastewater fund in FY 2018/19; and
- 4. Adopt Rate Resolutions No. 2018-6-1 through 2018-6-8;

as a Public Hearing and Action Item on the June 20, 2018 Board meeting agenda.

♠ Recommended that the Board adopt Resolution No. 2018-6-9, establishing the appropriations limit for Fiscal Year 2018/19;

as an Action Item on the June 20, 2018 Board meeting agenda.

INFORMATION ITEMS

The following information items were presented or received and filed by the Committee:

♦ Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs

GENERAL MANAGER'S COMMENTS

General Manager Halla Razak stated that a more detailed presentation on the budget amendments and rate resolutions will be given to the Board on June 20. She stated that at the Board meeting, staff will also present the outreach done to let customers know about the increase in fees. She stated that the Agency is not increasing the five-year rates in result of this budget. The Technical and Policy Committee had both asked regarding any potential rate increases and the Agency confirmed the rates for FY 2018/19 for the Regional Programs are as adopted in 2015.

COMMITTEE MEMBER COMMENTS

There were no additional Committee member comments.

COMMITTEE MEMBER REQUESTED FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS

There were no Committee member requests for future agenda items.

With no further business, Director Hofer adjourned the meeting at 10:54 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,

April Woodruff
Board Secretary/Office Manager

*A Municipal Water District

APPROVED: JULY 11, 2018

CONSENT ITEM

1B



Date: July 18, 2018

To: The Honorable Board of Directors

From: Halla Razak, General Manager

HHR

Committee: Finance & Administration

07/11/18

Executive Contact: Christina Valencia, Executive Manager of Finance & Administration/AGM

Subject: Report on General Disbursements

Executive Summary:

Total disbursements for the month of May 2018 were \$15,994,042.13. Disbursement activity included check payments of \$7,231,954.92 to vendors and \$4,532.23 for worker's compensation related costs. Electronic payments included Automated Clearing House (ACH) of \$3,368,676.98 and wire transfers (excluding payroll) of \$3,956,311.81. Total payroll was \$1,427,129.95 for employees and \$5,436.24 for the Board of Directors.

Staff's Recommendation:

1. Approve the total disbursements for the month of May 2018, in the amount of \$15,994,042.13.

Budget Impact Budgeted (Y/N): N Amendment (Y/N): N Amount for Requested Approval: Account/Project Name:

Fiscal Impact (explain if not budgeted):

Prior Board	Action:
-------------	---------

None.

Environmental Determination:

Not Applicable

Business Goal:

The report on general disbursements is consistent with the Agency's Business Goal of Fiscal Responsibility in providing financial reporting that accounts for general disbursements associated with operating requirements.

Attachments:

Attachment 1 - Background

Attachment 2 - Details of General Disbursements

Board-Rec No.: 18177

Background

Subject: Report on General Disbursements

Table 1 summarizes the disbursements detailed in each of the six attachments affixed to this letter. Table 2 lists the disbursements in excess of an aggregated \$500,000 per vendor, and is presented in largest to smallest dollar value.

Table 1: Disbursement Details

Attachment	Payment Type	Amount
2A	Vendor Checks	\$ 7,231,954.92
2B	Workers' Comp Checks	\$ 4,532.23
2C	Vendor ACHs	\$ 3,368,676.98
2D	Vendor Wires (excludes Payroll)	\$ 3,956,311.81
2E	Payroll-Net Pay-Directors	\$ 5,436.24
2F	Payroll-Net Pay-Employees	\$ 1,427,129.95
,	\$15,994,042.13	

Table 2: Disbursements in Excess of \$500,000 per Vendor

Vendor		nount	Description
MWD		2,421,011.09	March 2018 Water Purchases
JF SHEA CONSTRUCTION	\$	995,713.74	EN16024 - RP-1 Mixed Liquor Return Pumps- Pay Estimate #17 EN17040 - RP-1 Aeration Basin Panel Repairs-Pay Estimate #16 EN17110 - RP-4 Process Improvements-Pay Estimate #02
PARSONS WATER & INFRASTRUCTURE	\$	842,294.07	EN19006 - RP5 Bio-Solids Facility / EN19001 - RP-5 Expansion to 30 mgd - 3/3-4/6/18 Prof Svc's; WR16021 - Prep of TM for IEUA Fac. Complete w/Title22 - 6/1-9/1/18 Prof Svc's
PERS	\$	813,907.28	05/18 Health Ins / P/R 09, 10, 11 Def Comp
KEMP BROS CONSTR INC	\$	652,992.83	EN15008- Water Quality Laboratory- Pay Estimate #20

Table 2: Disbursements in Excess of \$500,000 per Vendor, continued

CAROLLO ENGINEERS INC.	\$ 649,647.67	RW15003 - Recharge Master Plan Update - 02/18 Prof Svc's RW15004 - Lower Day Basin Improvements (RMPU PID 1 - 01/18 Prof Svc's EN11039 - RP-1 Disinfection Pump Improvements - 03/18 Prof Svc's EN16060 - RW Connections to City of Pomona - 03/18 Prof Svc's EN17043 - RP4 Primary Clarifier Rehab - 03/18 Prof Svc's EN17049 - Baseline RWPL Extension - 04/18 Prof Svc's EN17110 - RP-4 Process Improvements - 03/18 Prof Svc's EN19001 - RP-5 Expansion to 30 mgd - 03/18 Prof Svc's EN19006 - RP-5 Biosolids Facility - 03/18 Prof Svc's EN24001 - RP-1 Liquid Treatment Capacity Recovery - 03/18 Prof Svc's EN24002 - RP-1 Solids Treatment Expansion - 03/18 Prof Svc's
SO CALIF EDISON	\$ 622,118.04	Electricity 2/27 – 5/18/18
IRS	\$ 586,298.35	P/R 10, 11: Dir 005 Payroll Taxes
MYERS AND SONS CONSTRUCTION	\$ 563,373.49	EN14019 - RP-1 Headworks Primary and Secondary Upgrades - 04/18 Pay Estimate #05
GWINCO CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEERING	\$ 538,840.00	EN13001 – San Sevaine Basin Improvements 03/18 Pay Estimate #05

Attachment 2A

Vendor Checks

223862

223863

223864

223865

CBB

Check Register CBB Disbursement Account - May 2018

CITIZENS BUSINESS BANK

2200090659 05/03/2018 USD

2200090665 05/03/2018 USD

|2200090660|05/03/2018|USD

2200090628 05/03/2018 USD

06/20/2018 / User:

16:08:04 CCAMPBEL

05/09/2018

05/22/2018

05/09/2018

05/08/2018

Page:

ONTARIO CA 917610000

Bank 122234149 Bank Key 231167641 CHECK Acct number Check Amount paid (FC) Recipient/void reason code Enca./void Check number from to Payment Pmnt date Crcy 05/07/2018 2,497,40 KONICA MINOLTA PASADENA CA 2200090557 05/01/2018 USD 223822 05/09/2018 2200090655 05/03/2018 USD 7,635.00 6TH & HERMOSA JP/DF LLC NEWPORT BEACH CA 223823 05/07/2018 10.271.99 AIRGAS WEST INC PASADENA CA 2200090585 05/03/2018 USD 223824 05/07/2018 12,675.88 ALLIED UNIVERSAL SECURITY SERVPASADENA CA 2200090622 05/03/2018 USD 223825 05/17/2018 300.00 ALTA LOMA SCHOOL DISTRICT ALTA LOMA CA 2200090638 05/03/2018 USD 223826 05/29/2018 2200090649 05/03/2018 USD 63.44 AMERICAN CUSTOM GOLF CARS INC CHINO CA 223827 05/09/2018 2200090614 05/03/2018 USD 4,336.87 AMERICAN PRINTING & PROMOTIONSCHINO CA 223828 05/10/2018 6.596.99 AMP MECHANICAL INC COSTA MESA CA 2200090616 05/03/2018 USD 223829 63.23 ASAP INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY FONTANA CA 05/09/2018 2200090625 05/03/2018 USD 223830 270.00 BABCOCK LABORATORIES, INC RIVERSIDE CA 05/09/2018 2200090601 05/03/2018 USD 223831 05/08/2018 195.00 BARBER, MICHAEL CHINO HILLS CA 2200090662 05/03/2018 USD 223832 05/11/2018 100.00 BOWMAN, JIM W ONTARIO CA 2200090610 05/03/2018 USD 223833 05/07/2018 17.341.79 BRIGHTVIEW LANDSCAPE SERVICES PASADENA CA 2200090634 05/03/2018 USD 223834 05/08/2018 2200090580 05/03/2018 USD 10,581.32 BROWN AND CALDWELL SAN FRANCISCO CA 223835 05/24/2018 555.40 BRYANT, JAMES TYLER CHINO HILLS CA 2200090674 05/03/2018 USD 223836 05/08/2018 1,817.86 BUILER, MICHAEL CHINO HILLS CA 2200090676 05/03/2018 USD 223837 05/07/2018 2200090636 05/03/2018 USD 15,163,44 CALIFORNIA WATER TECHNOLOGIES, PASADENA CA 223838 05/10/2018 3,616.75 CALWEST CONTROLS INC LA VERNE CA 2200090639 05/03/2018 USD 223839 05/04/2018 265.14 CAMACHO, MICHAEL CHINO HILLS CA 2200090671 05/03/2018 USD 223840 05/14/2018 350.00 CAMPBELL, ANDREW CHINO HILLS CA 2200090667 05/03/2018 USD 223841 730.00 CASC ENGINEERING AND CONSULTINCOLION CA 05/09/2018 2200090603 05/03/2018 USD 223842 05/09/2018 4,678.32 CDW GOVERNMENT INC CHICAGO IL 2200090595 05/03/2018 USD 223843 05/08/2018 2200090661 05/03/2018 USD 72.00 CHENG, TINA CHINO HILLS CA 223844 05/07/2018 1,305.75 CHINO MFG & REPAIR INC CHINO CA 2200090600 05/03/2018 USD 223845 05/15/2018 2200090612 05/03/2018 USD 2.085.58 CINIAS CORPORATION LOC#150 PHOENIX AZ 223846 05/10/2018 129.78 CINIAS FIRST AID & SAFETY LOCCINCINNATI OH 2200090598 05/03/2018 USD 223847 05/07/2018 275.28 CONTROLLED MOTION SOLUTIONS INSANTA ANA CA 2200090609 05/03/2018 USD 223848 05/07/2018 1,929.16 CRB SECURITY SOLUTIONS WESTMINSTER CA 2200090617 05/03/2018 USD 223849 05/09/2018 2,820,00 DAVID WHEELER'S PEST CONTROL, NORCO CA 2200090624 05/03/2018 USD 223850 05/07/2018 1,974.52 DELL MARKETING L P PASADENA CA 2200090605 05/03/2018 USD 223851 05/14/2018 15,467,70 DORGAN LEGAL SERVICES LLP PASADENA CA 2200090648 05/03/2018 USD 223852 05/14/2018 1,073.72 DYER, DANIEL CHINO HILLS CA 2200090677 05/03/2018 USD 223853 05/07/2018 63,976.57 E H WACHS CO CHICAGO IL 2200090591 05/03/2018 USD 223854 05/08/2018 2200090645 05/03/2018 USD 15,410,00 ECOTECH SERVICES INC MONROVIA CA 223855 05/04/2018 2200090669 05/03/2018 USD 350.00 ELEBY, CRYSTAL CHINO HILLS CA 223856 05/08/2018 75,520.00 ELECTRIC SERVICE & SUPPLY PASADENA CA 2200090647 05/03/2018 USD 223857 05/09/2018 2200090631 05/03/2018 USD 776.45 ELECTRO-CHEMICAL DEVICES, INC ANAHEIM CA 223858 05/17/2018 231.00 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING & TESSUPERIOR WI 2200090593 05/03/2018 USD 223859 05/08/2018 1,000.00 EPIC LAND SOLUTIONS INC PHOENIX AZ 2200090626 05/03/2018 USD 223860 05/08/2018 12,810.00 EUROFINS EATON ANALYTICAL LLC GRAPEVINE TX 2200090630 05/03/2018 USD 223861

1,030.01 FONTANA WATER COMPANY FONTANA CA

13,000.00 GHD PASADENA CA

350.00 FRESOUEZ, ADRIAN CHINO HILLS CA

2,797.73 FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS CORP CINCINNATI OH

Check Register CBB Disbursement Account - May 2018

06/20/2018 / 16:08:04 User:

Page:

CCAMPBEL

2

Bank Bank Key

Acct number

CBB 122234149 CHECK

CITIZENS BUSINESS BANK 231167641

ONTARIO CA 917610000

Check number from to	Payment	Pmnt date	Crcy	Amount paid (FC)	Recipient/void reason code	Enca./voi
223866	2200090588	05/03/2018	USD	2,621.45	GRAINGER PALATINE IL	05/08/201
223867		05/03/2018		518.24	HODGES, BRANDEN CHINO HILLS CA	05/07/201
223868	2200090657	05/03/2018	USD	5,437.07	HOWDEN ROOTS LLC CONNERSVILLE IN	05/09/201
223869	2200090644	05/03/2018	USD	3,000.00	IMPORTS UNLIMITED BEVERLY MA	05/08/201
223870	2200090618	05/03/2018	USD	56.08	INDUSTRIAL RUBBER & SUPPLY INCSAN BERNARDINO CA	05/09/20
223871	2200090594	05/03/2018	USD	45.79	INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY COMPANY ONTARIO CA	05/08/20
223872		05/03/2018		1,150.00	JB'S POOLS & PONDS INC UPLAND CA	05/08/20
223873		05/03/2018		474.00	JOHNSON CONTROLS INC DALLAS TX	05/09/201
223874	2200090627	05/03/2018	USD	1,638.04	KIM'S MASTER AUTO REPAIR CHINO CA	05/08/201
223875		05/03/2018		99.00	LAU, ALAN CHINO HILLS CA	05/07/201
223876	2200090597	05/03/2018	USD		LEE & RO INC CITY OF INDUSTRY CA	05/08/203
223877	2200090670	05/03/2018	USD	210.00	LETULLE, CHANDER CHINO HILLS CA	05/09/203
223878	2200090683	05/03/2018	USD		LIN, EDDIE CHINO HILLS CA	05/24/203
223879	2200090681	05/03/2018	USD	50.26	MAKOWSKI, EDWARD CHINO HILLS CA	05/09/20:
223880	2200090620	05/03/2018	USD		MARS ENVIRONMENTAL INC ANAHEIM CA.	05/15/20
223881	2200090641	05/03/2018	USD	19,288.72	MOSS ADAMS LLP PASADENA CA	05/08/20
223882	2200090653	05/03/2018	USD	8,400.00	MUNITEMPS IMPERIAL BEACH CA	05/08/20
223883	2200090682	05/03/2018	İ		voided by SHEATH - Printed incorrectly	05/03/20
223884	2200090608	05/03/2018	USD	211.55	NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION RENTALS PACOTMA CA	05/08/20
223885	2200090599	05/03/2018	USD		NAUMANN HOBBS MATERIAL HANDLINLOS ANGELES CA	05/08/20
223886	2200090678	05/03/2018	USD	350.00	NGUYEN, LONG F CHINO HILLS CA	05/07/20:
223887		05/03/2018		110.00	NOH, BRIAN CHINO HILLS CA	05/08/20:
223888		05/03/2018		2,550.00	OSTSINC CHINO CA	05/08/20
223889	2200090581	05/03/2018	USD	953.20	OFFICE DEPOT PHOENIX AZ	05/15/20
223890	2200090656	05/03/2018	USD	14,507.00	ONTARIO CHRISTIAN SCHOOL ASSOCONTARIO CA	05/09/20
223891	2200090673	05/03/2018	USD		ORTIZ, BRIAN CHINO HILLS CA	05/18/20
223892		05/03/2018		2,515.92	PANTHER PROTECTION ORANGE CA	05/09/20
223893		05/03/2018			PAXXO USA INC NEWNAN GA	05/08/20
223894		05/03/2018			PETE'S ROAD SERVICE FULLERION CA	05/09/20
223895		05/03/2018		,	PETTY CASH EXPENDITURES CHINO CA	05/07/20
223896		05/03/2018			PFM ASSET MANAGEMENT LLC BALTIMORE MD	05/09/20
223897		05/03/2018			POSITIVE PROMOTIONS INC NEWARK NJ	05/15/20
223898		05/03/2018	•	,	QUINN COMPANY LOS ANGELES CA	05/07/20
223899		05/03/2018	1		RAMONA TIRE & SERVICE CENTERS HEMET CA	05/09/20
223900		05/03/2018			RAYNE WATER CONDITIONING COVINA CA	05/07/20
223901		05/03/2018			RICHTER, SHAWN RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/14/20
223902	1	05/03/2018	!		ROGERS, PETER J CHINO HILLS CA	05/24/20
223903		05/03/2018		!	ROYAL INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS LOS ANGELES CA	05/07/20
223904		05/03/2018			RUSSELL SIGLER INC LOS ANGELES CA	05/08/20
223905	!	05/03/2018	!		SACRAMENIO RIVER WATERSHED PROSAN DIEGO CA	05/18/20
223906		05/03/2018			SERGIO D FIERRO HACIENDA HEIGHIS CA	05/07/20
223907		05/03/2018			SIGMA-ALDRICH INC ATLANTA GA	05/08/20
223908		05/03/2018			SNAP GRAPHICS & DESIGN RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/08/20
223909	2200090658				SO CALLIF EDISON ROSEMEAD CA	05/08/20

Check Register CBB Disbursement Account - May 2018

User:

06/20/2018 / 16:08:04 CCAMPBEL

3

Page:

CBB CITIZENS BUSINESS BANK Bank ONTARIO CA 917610000 Bank Key 122234149 Acct number CHECK 231167641

Check						
Check number from to	Payment	Pmnt date	Crcy	Amount paid (FC)	Recipient/void reason code	Enca./voi
223910	2200090679	05/03/2018	USD	350.00	SOBLITER, PETER CHINO HILLS CA	05/14/201
223911	2200090589	05/03/2018	USD		SOUTH COAST AQMD LOS ANGELES CA	05/08/201
223912	2200090680	05/03/2018	USD	298.32	SPEARS, JIM CHINO HILLS CA	05/04/201
223913	2200090592	05/03/2018	USD	780.00	STATE WATER RESOURCES ONIRL BRSACRAMENTO CA	05/10/201
223914	2200090635	05/03/2018	USD	100.00	STONE, DEBRA KAYE UPLAND CA	
223915	2200090650	05/03/2018	USD	100.00	TAHAN, MICHAEL FONIANA CA	06/04/201
223916	2200090637	05/03/2018	USD	970.00	TECHNICAL SAFETY SERVICES INC SAN FRANCISCO CA	05/08/201
223917	2200090633	05/03/2018	USD	100.00	TIEGS, KATHLEEN ALTA LOMA CA	05/21/201
223918	2200090596	05/03/2018	USD	4,298.15	TUFF SHED INC ONTARIO CA	05/10/201
223919	2200090623	05/03/2018	USD	100.00	ULLOA, EUNICE M CHINO CA	
223920	2200090640	05/03/2018	USD	2,456.00	VARIGREEN MECHANICAL SERVICES CERRITOS CA	05/11/201
223921	:	05/03/2018	!		VINCENT, TRISHA LYNN MONTCLAIR CA	05/10/201
223922	2200090646	05/03/2018	USD	!	VIRAMONTES EXPRESS INC CORONA CA	05/15/201
223923	2200090604	05/03/2018	USD		W A RASIC CONSTRUCTION CO INC LONG BEACH CA	05/08/201
223924	1	05/03/2018	!		WORLDWIDE EXPRESS ALBANY NY	05/09/201
223925		05/03/2018	:		ZAVALA, ADOLFO CHINO HILLS CA	05/16/201
223926		05/03/2018	!	!	ZIEGENBEIN, JEFF CHINO HILLS CA	06/11/201
223927	,	05/03/2018	!	!	ZUCHBI, JAMAL A CHINO HILLS CA	05/07/201
223928	!	05/03/2018	!		GRAPHIC DETAILS INC CHINO CA	05/14/201
223929		05/03/2018	!	!	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES PHOENIX AZ	05/14/201
223930		05/03/2018			MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE ATLANTA GA	05/14/201
223931		05/03/2018	!		MYKITIA, RICK CHINO HILLS CA	05/15/201
223932	,	05/10/2018	!		10-8 RETROFIT INC ONTARIO CA	05/18/201
223933	1	05/10/2018			ABIECH TECHNOLOGIES INC CARLSBAD CA	05/15/201
223934	1) 1	05/10/2018	!	!	AEROTEK INC ATLANTA GA	05/14/201
223935	!	05/10/2018	!	!	AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES INC LOS ANGELES CA	05/14/201
223936	!	05/10/2018	!		AGUILAR, JOSHUA CHINO HILLS CA	05/14/201
	!	05/10/2018	!	!	AIR RESOURCES BOARD SACRAMENTO CA	05/25/201
223937	!	05/10/2018	1		AIRCAS WEST INC PASADENA CA	05/25/201
223938	!	1 1. 1.	!			
223939		05/10/2018		!	ALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES INCSAN DIEGO CA ALLIED ELECTRONICS INC FORT WORTH TX	05/15/201
223940	!	05/10/2018	!	!	AMERICAN PRINTING & PROMOTIONSCHINO CA	05/16/201
223941		05/10/2018	!	!	!	05/16/201
223942	!	05/10/2018	!		AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEETIN CA	06/19/201
223943	!	05/10/2018	1		AMP MECHANICAL INC COSTA MESA CA	05/22/201
223944		05/10/2018	I	!	ARMENDAREZ III, JESUS M FONTANA CA	
223945	:	05/10/2018	:	!	ASAP INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY FONTANA CA	05/15/201
223946	!	05/10/2018	!	!	BLACK & VEATCH CORPORATION KANSAS CITY MO	05/15/201
223947	!	05/10/2018	!		BRIGHTVIEW LANDSCAPE SERVICES PASADENA CA	05/14/201
223948	:	05/10/2018	:		BURRIEC WASTE INDUSTRIES INC FONTANA CA	05/16/201
223949		05/10/2018	•		CALIFORNIA WATER TECHNOLOGIES, PASADENA CA	05/14/201
223950	!	05/10/2018			CARL H TAYLOR III CRYSTAL RIVER FL	05/15/201
223951		05/10/2018			CAROLLO ENGINEERS INC SALT LAKE CITY UT	05/15/201
223952		05/10/2018			CARTER, JOSEPH CHINO HILLS CA	05/18/201
223953	2200090764	05/10/2018	USD	5,412.70	CASC ENGINEERING AND CONSULTINCOLION CA	05/16/201

Check Register CBB Disbursement Account - May 2018

06/20/2018 / 16:08:04 User: Page:

CCAMPBEL

4

Bank CBB Bank Key

CITIZENS BUSINESS BANK 122234149

ONTARIO CA 917610000

heck						
Check number from to	Payment	Pmnt date	Crcy	Amount paid (FC)	Recipient/void reason code	Enca./vo:
223954	2200090738	05/10/2018	USD	35,167.81	CDM SMITH INC LOS ANGELES CA	05/14/203
223955		05/10/2018	!!	15,321.80	CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/16/203
223956	,	05/10/2018	: :		CHINO MFG & REPAIR INC CHINO CA	05/15/203
223957	!	05/10/2018	: :	1,000.00	CHINO VALLEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DICHINO CA	05/24/203
223958		05/10/2018	! :	3,110.56	CINTAS CORPORATION LOC#150 PHOENIX AZ	05/24/203
223959	,	05/10/2018	: :	366.38	CINIAS FIRST AID & SAFETY LOCCINCINNATI OH	05/17/20
223960		05/10/2018	!!!	394.50	CITY EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATES LONG BEACH CA	05/16/20
223961		05/10/2018		1,351.33	CITY OF CHINO CHINO CA	05/15/20
223962		05/10/2018		•	CITY OF FONIANA FONIANA CA	05/16/20
223963)	05/10/2018	!	·	CONSERV CONSTRUCTION INC MENIFEE CA	05/14/20
223964		3 05/10/2018		,	CORE-ROSION PRODUCTS SIGNAL HILL CA	05/16/20
223965		105/10/2018	!		CRB SECURITY SOLUTIONS WESIMINSTER CA	05/14/20
223966		1 05/10/2018	!		CS-AMSCO HUNTINGION BEACH CA	06/12/20
223967		1 05/10/2018	*	•	CUNNINGHAM, RICHARD CHINO HILLS CA	05/15/20
223968		05/10/2018			D & H WATER SYSTEMS INC OCEANSIDE CA	05/16/20
		9 05/10/2018			DAVID WHEELER'S PEST CONTROL, NORCO CA	05/15/20
223969		1 05/10/2018			DELGADO, ROBERTO CHINO HILLS CA	05/15/20
223970		9 05/10/2018			DUDEK & ASSOCIATES INC ENCINITAS CA	05/17/20
223971	•	3 05/10/2018		.,	DE Z PARTY RENTALS POMONA CA	05/15/20
223972	,	1 1 1	:		ELECTRO-CHEMICAL DEVICES, INC ANAHEIM CA	05/16/20
223973		5 05/10/2018		,	ENDRESS & HAUSER INC DETROIT MI	05/15/20
223974		4 05/10/2018			EXPRESS PIPE & SUPPLY INC ANAHEIM CA	05/15/20
223975		1 05/10/2018	1		FERREIRA COASTAL CONSTRUCTION BRANCHBURG NU	05/15/20
223976	!	3 05/10/2018	!		FISHER SCIENTIFIC LOS ANGELES CA	05/14/20
223977		6 05/10/2018		,	FIW INC HUNTINGION BEACH CA	05/14/2
223978		3 05/10/2018		1	· ·	05/15/2
223979		4 05/10/2018		}	FONTANA HERALD NEWS FONTANA CA	05/24/2
223980		0 05/10/2018			FRANCHISE TAX BOARD SACRAMENTO CA	05/22/20
223981		5 05/10/2018	!		FRESQUEZ, ADRIAN CHINO HILLS CA	05/18/2
223982	1	1 05/10/2018	!		7 FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS CORP CINCINNATI OH	05/14/2
223983		3 05/10/2018			CHD PASADENA CA	05/14/2
223984		9 05/10/2018			GILLIS + PANICHAPAN ARCHITECTSCOSTA MESA CA	05/14/2
223985		9 05/10/2018			CRAINGER PALATINE IL	05/15/2
223986		6 05/10/2018			HACH COMPANY CHICAGO IL	05/13/2
223987		5 05/10/2018			INLAND EMPIRE UNITED WAY RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/14/2
223988		5 05/10/2018			3 KONICA MINOLITA PASADENA CA	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
223989		7 05/10/2018		l .	LAMOTTE COMPANY CHESTERTOWN MD	05/15/2
223990		0 05/10/2018		l .	LOS ANGELES TIMES PHOENIX AZ	05/16/2
223991	!	5 05/10/2018			MAK, CHILEUNG CHINO CA	05/15/2
223992	· ·	7 05/10/2018	1		9 MICROAGE PHOENIX AZ	05/15/2
223993	220009073	9 05/10/2018	USD		MISCO WATER FOOTHILL RANCH CA	05/14/2
223994	220009076	3 05/10/2018	3 USD	1	O NATIONAL BUSINESS INVESTIGATIOMURRIETA CA	05/15/2
223995	220009077	2 05/10/2018	USD		NEW RESOURCES GROUP INC FAIRFIELD CT	05/17/2
223996	220009076	8 05/10/2018	USD	240.00	O O S T S INC CHINO CA	05/15/2
223997	220000002	9 05/10/2018	İTTOTA	117 0	6 O'BRIEN, MICHELLE CHINO HILLS CA	105/21/2

Acct number

Check Register CBB Disbursement Account - May 2018

06/20/2018 / 16:08:04 User:

Page:

CCAMPBEL

5

Bank	CBB	CITIZENS BUSINESS BANK	25		ONTARIO CA	917610000
Bank Key	122234149					
Acct number	CHECK	231167641				

Check number from to	Payment	Pmnt date	Crcy	Amount paid (FC)	Recipient/void reason code	Enca./void
223998		05/10/2018		٠	voided by DSPRINGE - Printed incorrectly	05/14/2018
223999		05/10/2018		1,136.65	ONTARIO FIRE EXTINGUISHER CO ONTARIO CA	05/29/2018
224000	2200090785	05/10/2018	USD	70.00	ONTARIO INTERNATIONAL ONTARIO CA	05/18/2018
224001		05/10/2018		304.00	ONIARIO MUNICIPAL UTILITIES COONIARIO CA	05/14/2018
224002	2200090832	05/10/2018	USD	248.50	PATRICK W HUNTER PHELAN CA	05/14/2018
224003	2200090829	05/10/2018	USD	96.54	PERS LONG TERM CARE PROCRAM PASADENA CA	05/14/2018
224004	2200090727	05/10/2018	USD	1,377.28	PETE'S ROAD SERVICE FULLERION CA	05/16/2018
224005	2200090728	05/10/2018	USD	354.55	PETTY CASH EXPENDITURES CHINO CA	05/16/2018
224006	2200090842	05/10/2018	USD	125.90	PIVOVAROFF, JASON CHINO HILLS CA	05/16/2018
224007	2200090802	05/10/2018	USD	489.11	PREMIUM PROMOTIONALS UPLAND CA	05/15/2018
224008	2200090812	05/10/2018	USD	3,083.39	QUINN COMPANY LOS ANCELES CA	05/14/2018
224009	2200090742	05/10/2018	USD		R F MACDONALD HAYWARD CA	05/15/2018
224010	2200090718	05/10/2018	USD	5,806.00	RMA GROUP RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/18/2018
224011	2200090770	05/10/2018	USD	15,820.72	RMC WATER AND ENVIRONMENT BOSTON MA	05/15/2018
224012	2200090840	05/10/2018	USD	185.41	ROBSON, PAT CHINO HILLS CA	05/22/2018
224013		05/10/2018		3,099.28	ROYAL INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS LOS ANGELES CA	05/14/2018
224014		05/10/2018		300.00	SALAZAR, ISAIAS UPLAND CA	05/21/2018
224015	2200090754	05/10/2018	USD	15,001.00	SCAP ENCINITAS CA	05/31/2018
224016	2200090843	05/10/2018	USD	165.00	SETYADI, NAGORO CHINO HILLS CA	05/17/2018
224017	2200090741	05/10/2018	USD	509.54	SIGMA-ALDRICH INC ATLANIA GA	05/15/2018
224018	2200090815	05/10/2018	USD	10,007.15	SO CALIF EDISON ROSEMEAD CA	05/18/2018
224019		05/10/2018		49,456.06	SO CALIF EDISON ROSEMEAD CA	05/15/2018
224020	2200090817	05/10/2018	USD	2,190.23	SO CALIF GAS MONTEREY PARK CA	05/16/2018
224021		05/10/2018		110.00	STATE WATER RESOURCES CNIRL BRSACRAMENTO CA	05/17/2018
224022	2200090805	05/10/2018	USD	17,862.29	STOTZ EQUIPMENT MONTCLAIR CA	05/16/2018
224023	2200090786	05/10/2018	USD	4,298.44	THOMAS HARDER & CO INC ANAHEIM CA	05/21/2018
224024	2200090806	05/10/2018	USD	22,450.00	TONY PAINTING GARDEN GROVE CA	05/14/2018
224025	2200090725	05/10/2018	USD	2,853.98	TRANSCAT INC BALITIMORE MD	05/15/2018
224026		05/10/2018		25,112.53	U S BANK ST LOUIS MO	05/17/2018
224027	2200090762	05/10/2018	USD	6,658.84	U S BANK NA MINNEAPOLIS MN	05/14/2018
224028	2200090756	05/10/2018	USD	717.00	U S HEALTHWORKS MEDICAL GROUP LOS ANGELES CA	05/14/2018
224029	2200090747	05/10/2018	USD	1,113.88	ULIRA SCIENTIFIC NORTH KINGSTOWN RI	05/16/2018
224030	2200090721	05/10/2018	USD	447.25	UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT/SC CORONA CA	05/18/2018
224031	2200090827	05/10/2018	USD	243.33	US DEPARIMENT OF EDUCATION ATLANIA GA	05/21/2018
224032	!	05/10/2018	!!!	265.00	V3IT CONSULTING INC NAPERVILLE IL	05/15/2018
224033		05/10/2018			VAUCHAN'S INDUSTRIAL REPAIR COPARAMOUNT CA	05/15/2018
224034		05/10/2018		•	VELARDE, TERESA CHINO HILLS CA	05/17/2018
224035		05/10/2018			VIRAMONIES EXPRESS INC CORONA CA	05/24/2018
224036		05/10/2018			WATER ENVIRONMENT FEDERATION BALTIMORE MD	05/25/2018
224037		05/10/2018			WEST VALLEY MOSQUITO AND ONTARIO CA	05/14/2018
224038		05/10/2018			WORLDWIDE EXPRESS ALBANY NY	05/15/2018
224039		05/10/2018			YORK EMPLOYMENT SERVICES, INC SAN FRANCISCO CA	05/17/2018
224040		05/17/2018			AIRGAS WEST INC PASADENA CA	05/21/2018
224041		05/17/2018			ALFA LAVAL HOUSION TX	33, 21, 2010

Check Register CBB Disbursement Account - May 2018

06/20/2018 / 16:08:04 User:

Page:

CCAMPBEL

6

ONTARIO CA 917610000 CBB CUTTZIANS BUSTNIESS BANK

Bank CEB Bank Key 122 Acct number CHB	234149	TIZENS BUSI 1167641	NESS BA	NK		ONTARIO CA	917610000
Check					ĥ		
Check number from to	Payment	Pmnt date	Crcy	Amount paid (FC)	Recipient/void reason code		Enca./void
224042	2200090935	05/17/2018	USD	2,941.32	AUTOZONE INC ATLANTA GA		05/22/2018
224043	2200090913	05/17/2018	USD	730.00	BABCOCK LABORATORIES, INC RIVERSIDE CA		05/22/2018
224044	2200090928	05/17/2018	USD	519.00	BURLINGION SAFETY LAB OF CALIFWESTMINSTER CA		05/22/2018
224045	2200090964	05/17/2018	USD	5,868.01	BURRIEC WASIE INDUSTRIES INC FONTANA CA		05/23/201
224046	2200090942	05/17/2018	USD	18,281.99	BUSINESS CARD WILMINGTON DE		05/21/201
224047	2200090896	05/17/2018	USD	90.00	CALIF WATER ENVIRONMENT ASSOC OAKLAND CA		06/15/201
224048		05/17/2018	:	8,000.00	CALIFORNIA STRATEGIES LLC SACRAMENTO CA		05/23/201
224049	1	05/17/2018	!	15,780.06	CALIFORNIA WATER TECHNOLOGIES, PASADENA CA		05/21/201
224050		05/17/2018	1		CASA EDUCATION FOUNDATION SACRAMENTO CA		05/24/201
224051		05/17/2018		,	CDM SMITH INC LOS ANGELES CA		05/21/201
224052	į	05/17/2018	t .		CHINO VALLEY CHAMBER OF COMMERCHINO CA		05/24/201
224053		05/17/2018		1	CINTAS CORPORATION LOC#150 PHOENIX AZ		05/30/201
224054		05/17/2018			CITY OF CHINO CHINO CA		05/25/201
224055	!	05/17/2018	:	1	COACHELLA VALLEY UNIFIED THERMAL CA		05/30/201
224056		05/17/2018			CORE-ROSION PRODUCTS SIGNAL HILL CA		05/22/201
224057	2	05/17/2018			CORREIA, DAVID CHINO HILLS CA		05/18/201
224058		05/17/2018			COUNTRY SPRINGS ELEMENTARY PEACHINO HILLS CA		05/30/201
224059	!	1 05/17/2018	:		CS-AMSCO HUNTINGION BEACH CA		06/06/201
					DELGADO, ROBERIO CHINO HILLS CA		00,00,203
224060		L 05/17/2018 5 05/17/2018			DELL MARKETING L P PASADENA CA		05/21/201
224061		2 05/17/2018	!	,	DHI WATER & ENVIRONMENT INC LAKEWOOD CO		05/24/203
224062	1	1 1. 1.	1	!	E Z PARTY RENIALS POMONA CA		05/22/203
224063		0 05/17/2018		,	!		05/22/203
224064	į	1 05/17/2018	!	1	ELECTRO-CHEMICAL DEVICES, INC ANAHEIM CA		05/22/201
224065		1 05/17/2018			FERREIRA COASTAL CONSTRUCTION BRANCHBURG NU		05/22/201
224066		2 05/17/2018	!	,	FISHER SCIENTIFIC LOS ANGELES CA		, , ,
224067	!	3 05/17/2018	1	,	FLORIO, JONATHAN D CHINO HILLS CA		05/25/202
224068	!	7 05/17/2018			FONIANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICFONIANA CA		05/29/20:
224069	220009089	7 05/17/2018	USD		FORD HALL COMPANY INC RICHMOND KY		05/23/20
224070	220009096	6 05/17/2018	USD		FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS CORP CINCINNATI OH		05/24/20
224071	220009089	2 05/17/2018	USD		GRAINGER PALATINE IL		05/22/20:
224072	220009097	0 05/17/2018	3 USD		HUBER, JENNIFER CHINO HILLS CA		05/29/20
224073	220009094	5 05/17/2018	3 USD	135.00	INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR BROKEN ARROW OK		
224074	220009093	3 05/17/2018	B USD		KIM'S MASTER AUTO REPAIR CHINO CA		05/22/20
224075	220009090	0 05/17/2018	3 USD	3,568.39	KONICA MINOLIA BUSINESS SOLUTIPASADENA CA		05/21/20
224076	220009096	5 05/17/2018	USD	919.57	LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS LLC DENVER CO		05/22/20
224077	220009093	2 05/17/2018	USD	776.05	MAILFINANCE INC DALLAS TX		05/25/20
224078		8 05/17/2018			MARINA WORTHINGTON SMITH ALTA LOMA CA		06/07/20
224079		1 05/17/2018	1	2,293.54	MARS ENVIRONMENTAL INC ANAHEIM CA		05/23/20
224080	!	6 05/17/2018			MITCHEL WHITE RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA		05/23/20
224081	,	2 05/17/2018		1	MYKITTA, RICK CHINO HILLS CA		05/22/20
224082		3 05/17/2018			NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION RENIALS PACOIMA CA		05/22/20
224083		0 05/17/2018			NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASS'NMANCHESTER NH		05/24/20
224083		1 05/17/201			NALMANN HOBBS MATERIAL HANDLINLOS ANGELES CA		05/22/20
224085		4 05/17/2018	!		O I ANALYTICAL CORPORATION COLLEGE STATION TX		05/22/20
∠∠ 1 083	[ZZUUU3U31	- 02/ 11/ 2019	עמטן נ] 3/3.0.	O T TEETITION ON COMMITTEE OFFICER DIVITOR IN		100, 22, 20.

Acct number

CHECK

231167641

Check Register CBB Disbursement Account - May 2018

06/20/2018 / 16:08:04 **User:**

CCAMPBEL

7

Page:

ONTARIO CA 917610000 CITIZENS BUSINESS BANK CBB Bank 122234149 Bank Key

Check	Check								
Check number from to	Payment	Pmnt date	Crcy	Amount paid (FC)	Recipient/void reason code	Enca./void			
224086	2200090917	05/17/2018	USD	375.00	OSTSINC CHINO CA	05/22/2018			
224087	2200090881	05/17/2018	USD	8,767.75	OFFICE DEPOT CINCINNATI OH	05/25/2018			
		05/17/2018			OFFICE DEPOT PHOENIX AZ	05/30/2018			
		05/17/2018		5,709.82	ONTARIO MUNICIPAL UTILITIES COONTARIO CA	05/21/2018			
		05/17/2018		4,910.00	PACIFIC ADVANCED CIVIL ENGINEEFOUNIAIN VALLEY CA	05/22/2018			
224091	,	05/17/2018			PARKSON CORP ORLANDO FL	05/22/2018			
224092		05/17/2018		951.68	PETE'S ROAD SERVICE FULLERION CA	05/24/2018			
	2200090967	05/17/2018	USD	115.00	POESKE, MATTHEW CHIDIO HILLS CA	05/24/2018			
224094		05/17/2018		15,167.87	PRIORITY BUILDING SERVICES LLCBREA CA	05/22/2018			
224095	!	05/17/2018	: :		QUINN COMPANY LOS ANGELES CA	05/21/2018			
		05/17/2018	: :		RAMONA TIRE & SERVICE CENTERS HEMET CA	05/31/2018			
		05/17/2018			RMA GROUP RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/29/2018			
		05/17/2018			ROBERIS WATER TECHNOLOGIES INOMEDIA PA	05/22/2018			
		05/17/2018			ROYAL INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS LOS ANGELES CA	05/21/2018			
		05/17/2018			RSD LAKE FOREST CA	05/21/2018			
224100		05/17/2018		· ·	SANDRA BEMIS CORONA CA	05/25/2018			
224101	2200030333	05/17/2018	TISD		SCREENVISION DIRECT NEW YORK NY	05/23/2018			
		05/17/2018		•	SMART & FINAL LOS ANGELES CA	05/29/2018			
		05/17/2018			SO CALIF EDISON ROSEMEAD CA	05/21/2018			
20,120		05/17/2018		•	SO CALIF GAS MONTEREY PARK CA	05/22/2018			
	,	05/17/2018	:		SOUTHWEST ALARM SERVICE UPLAND CA	05/22/2018			
224106		05/17/2018			SPORT PINS INTERNATIONAL INC UPLAND CA	05/24/2018			
224107					STAFFING NEIWORK LLC CAROL STREAM IL	05/22/2018			
224108		05/17/2018		3,394.00	STATE WATER RESOURCES CNIRL BRSACRAMENTO CA	05/25/2018			
224109	,	05/17/2018	:		SUNRISE COLLISION CENTER FONTANA CA	05/31/2018			
224110	!	05/17/2018	1		SWRCB ACCOUNTING OFFICE SACRAMENTO CA	05/23/2018			
224111		05/17/2018	1	55,337.37	TELEDYNE INSTRUMENTS INC CHICAGO IL	05/21/2018			
224112		05/17/2018		4,388.00	TELEDYNE INSTRUMENTS INC CHICAGO IL	05/21/2018			
224113		05/17/2018				05/30/2018			
224114		05/17/2018			THE SHREDDERS LOS ANGELES CA	06/07/2018			
224115		05/17/2018		20.00	THREE VALLEYS MWD CLAREMONT CA	05/25/2018			
224116		05/17/2018		1,000.00	TINA WIDNER RAMSEY BLUE JAY CA	05/23/2018			
224117		05/17/2018			TOM DODSON & ASSOCIATES SAN BERNARDINO CA	05/23/2018			
224118		05/17/2018			TRI STATE ENVIRONMENTAL SAN BERNARDINO CA	05/23/2018			
224119		05/17/2018		l .	TRIPEPI SMITH AND ASSOCIATES, IRVINE CA	05/23/2018			
224120		05/17/2018			U S HOSE INC ONIARIO CA	05/22/2018			
224121		05/17/2018			ULIRA SCIENTIFIC NORTH KINGSTOWN RI				
224122		05/17/2018		1	VARIGREEN MECHANICAL SERVICES CERRITIOS CA	05/22/2018			
224123		05/17/2018			VAUCHAN'S INDUSTRIAL REPAIR COPARAMOUNT CA	05/22/2018			
224124		05/17/2018			VERIZON BUSINESS ALBANY NY	05/22/2018			
224125		05/17/2018			VERIZON WIRELESS DALLAS TX	05/24/2018			
224126		05/17/2018		1	VIRAMONTES EXPRESS INC CORONA CA	05/23/2018			
224127		05/17/2018			VULCAN FLARE & MECHANICAL SERVIDOWNEY CA	06/07/2018			
224128		05/17/2018			WALLACE & ASSOCIATES CONSULTINPARK CITY UT	05/23/2018			
224129	2200090888	05/17/2018	USD	1,596.00	WEST VALLEY MOSQUITO AND ONTARIO CA	05/21/2018			

CHECK

231167641

Bank

Bank Key

Acct number

Check Register CBB Disbursement Account - May 2018

06/20/2018 / 16:08:04 User:

CCAMPBEL

Page:

8

CBB	CITIZENS BUSINESS BANK	ONTARIO CA	917610000
122234149			

Check number from to	Payment	Pmnt date	Crcy	Amount paid (FC)	Recipient/void reason code	Enca./void
224130	2200090951	05/17/2018	USD	7,236.77	WESTIN TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS LIMILWAUKEE WI	05/22/2018
224131	2200090918	05/17/2018	USD	324.33	WORLDWIDE EXPRESS ALBANY NY	05/22/2018
224132	2200090916	05/17/2018	USD	1,540.50	YORK EMPLOYMENT SERVICES, INC SAN FRANCISCO CA	05/23/2018
224133	2200090969	05/17/2018	TUSD		ZIEGENBEIN, JEFF CHINO HILLS CA	06/11/2018
224134	2200091072	05/24/2018	USD	3,544.38	10-8 RETROFIT INC ONTARIO CA	06/04/201
224135	2200091035	05/24/2018	iuso i	753.34	ACCURATE MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS IDANA POINT CA	06/08/201
224136	2200091025	05/24/2018	USD	139.47	ACCUSTANDARD INC NEW HAVEN CT	06/01/201
224137		05/24/2018	: :	445.00	ADVANCED CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY IRANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/30/201
224138	!	05/24/2018	: :		AEROTEK INC ATLANTA GA	05/30/201
224139	!	05/24/2018	1 1		AIRGAS WEST INC PASADENA CA	05/29/201
224140		05/24/2018	!!!		ALTA FOODCRAFT COFFEE LONG BEACH CA	05/30/201
224141	!	05/24/2018	!!!	,	AMERICAN COMPRESSOR CO SANTA FE SPRINGS CA	05/30/201
224142		05/24/2018	: :		AMP MECHANICAL INC COSTA MESA CA	05/30/201
224143		05/24/2018	: :		APPLIED INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGIEPASADENA CA	05/29/201
224143	!	05/24/2018	! :		BAKER ELECTRIC INC ESCONDIDO CA	05/31/201
224145		05/24/2018	!		BANNER BANK SACRAMENTO CA	05/30/201
224145	!	05/24/2018	!		BEST CONTRACTING SERVICES INC GARDENA CA	05/30/201
224147	,	05/24/2018		,	BOOT BARN INC IRVINE CA	06/06/201
224147		05/24/2018			BRIGHTVIEW LANDSCAPE SERVICES PASADENA CA	05/29/201
	!	L 05/24/2018	:	,	CALIF WATER ENVIRONMENT ASSOC OAKLAND CA	06/15/201
224149	,	1	!		CALIFORNIA HAZARDOUS SERVICES SANIA ANA CA	05/30/201
224150		05/24/2018	!	,	CALIFORNIA WATER TECHNOLOGIES, PASADENA CA	05/29/201
224151		05/24/2018	!	· '	· ·	
224152	!	5 05/24/2018	!	·	CALIFORNIA WATER EFFICIENCY SACRAMENTO CA	05/30/201
224153		L 05/24/2018		!	CARL H TAYLOR III CRYSTAL RIVER FL	05/30/201
224154	!	0 05/24/2018	!	!	CASC ENGINEERING AND CONSULTINCOLION CA	06/01/201
224155	!	7 05/24/2018	!	,	CH2M HILL DALLAS TX	05/31/201
224156	!	05/24/2018	!	,	CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/31/201
224157		2 05/24/2018			CINTAS CORPORATION LOC#150 PHOENIX AZ	06/01/201
224158	!	2 05/24/2018	!		CINIAS FIRST AID & SAFETY LOCCINCINNATI OH	05/31/201
224159	!	3 05/24/2018	1		CITY EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATES LONG BEACH CA	05/30/201
224160	•	3 05/24/2018	!	1	COLONIAL LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURCOLUMBIA SC	05/29/201
224161	1	3 05/24/2018	!	,	COMMERCIAL DOOR CO POMONA CA	05/30/201
224162	į.	0 05/24/2018	•		CONTROLLED MOTTON SOLUTIONS INSANTA ANA CA	05/29/201
224163	2200091058	3 05/24/2018	USD		CORRPRO COMPANIES INC DALLAS TX	05/31/201
224164	2200091087	7 05/24/2018	USD	,	CUCAMONGA VALLEY WATER DISTRICLOS ANGELES CA	05/30/201
224165	2200091060	0 05/24/2018	USD	770.00	DAVID WHEELER'S PEST CONTROL, NORCO CA	06/05/201
224166	220009107	1 05/24/2018	USD	,	DAVIS BARBER PRODUCTIONS INC FULLERTON CA	05/25/201
224167	2200091068	3 05/24/2018	USD		DEBBY FIGONI BEVERLY HILLS CA	
224168		4 05/24/2018		11,665.21	DELL SERVICE SALES OAKLAND CA	05/29/201
224169	220009110	7 05/24/2018	USD	115.00	DIAS, MICHAEL CHINO HILLS CA	06/04/201
224170		0 05/24/2018		36,607.78	FERREIRA COASTAL CONSTRUCTION BRANCHBURG NU	05/30/201
224171	2200091100	0 05/24/2018	USD	2,238.43	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE INSURANCINCINNATI OH	05/30/201
224172	2200091009	9 05/24/2018	USD	3,683.59	FISHER SCIENTIFIC LOS ANGELES CA	05/29/201
224173	2200091016	6 05/24/2018	lugo.	917 14	FLW INC HUNTINGTON BEACH CA	05/29/201

Check Register CBB Disbursement Account - May 2018

06/20/2018 / 16:08:04 User:

Page:

CCAMPBEL.

9

ONTARIO CA 917610000 CBB CITIZENS BUSINESS BANK Bank Bank Key Acct number 122234149 231167641

Acct number CHEC	K 23	1167641				ļ
Check		1				
Check number from to	Payment	Pmnt date	Crcy	Amount paid (FC)	Recipient/void reason code	Enca./void
224174	2200091017	05/24/2018	USD	7 73.56	FONTANA HERALD NEWS FONTANA CA	05/30/2018
224175	2200091065	05/24/2018	USD	903.27	FONIANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICFONIANA CA	
224176	2200091096	05/24/2018	USD	473.38	FRANCHISE TAX BOARD SACRAMENTO CA	06/11/2018
224177	2200091089	05/24/2018	USD	208.68	FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS CORP CINCINNATI OH	05/30/2018
224178	2200091062	05/24/2018	USD	39,579.75	GHD PASADENA CA	05/29/2018
224179	2200091043	05/24/2018	USD	3,625.00	GOLDEN STATE LABOR COMPLIANCE PALMDALE CA	06/06/2018
224180	2200091015	05/24/2018	USD		GRAINGER PALATINE IL	05/30/2018
224181	2200091079	05/24/2018	USD	538,840.00	GWINCO CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEERONTARIO CA	05/31/2018
224182	2200091042	05/24/2018	USD	956:09	HACH COMPANY CHICAGO IL	05/29/2018
224183	2200091010	05/24/2018	USD	1,640.84	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES DES MOINES IA	06/11/2018
224184	2200091075	05/24/2018	USD	2,761.51	IDEXX DISTRIBUTION INC WESTBROOK ME	05/30/2018
224185	2200091076	05/24/2018	USD	288.31	IE GOURMET FOOD TRUCKS LLC REDLANDS CA	06/04/2018
224186	2200091018	05/24/2018	USD	950.00	INGERSOLL RAND COMPANY CHICAGO IL	05/29/2018
224187	2200091090	05/24/2018	USD	51.00	INLAND EMPIRE UNITED WAY RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/31/2018
224188	2200091026	05/24/2018	USD	120.00	ISA RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK NC	06/01/2018
224189		05/24/2018		995,713.74	J F SHEA CONSTRUCTION INC WALNUT CA	05/30/2018
224190		05/24/2018		130.09	J J KELLER & ASSOCIATES INC NEENAH WI	05/31/2018
224191	2200091046	05/24/2018	USD	410.50	JURUPA UNIFTED SCHOOL DISTRICTJURUPA VALLEY CA	06/14/2018
224192	2200091061	05/24/2018	USD	219.35	KIM'S MASTER AUTO REPAIR CHINO CA	06/04/2018
224193		05/24/2018		236.15	LEGALSHIELD ADA OK	06/04/2018
224194	2200091095	05/24/2018	USD	14,169.59	LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA PA	05/31/2018
224195	2200091027	05/24/2018	USD	98.50	MCMASTER-CARR SUPPLY CO CHICAGO IL	05/30/2018
224196	2200091083	05/24/2018	USD		MEANS CONSULITING LLC NEWPORT BEACH CA	05/29/2018
224197	2200091028	05/24/2018	USD		MIDPOINT BEARING ONIARIO CA	05/29/2018
224198		05/24/2018			MORENO, MANUEL CHINO HILLS CA	
224199		05/24/2018		,	MUNITEMPS IMPERIAL BEACH CA	05/30/2018
224200		05/24/2018			MYERS AND SONS CONSTRUCTION LPSACRAMENTO CA	05/30/2018
224201		05/24/2018			NATIONAL BUSINESS INVESTIGATIOMURRIETA CA	05/30/2018
224202		05/24/2018	ł	,	NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION RENTALS PACOIMA CA	05/30/2018
224203		05/24/2018		, ,	NAUMANN HOBBS MATERIAL HANDLINLOS ANCELES CA	05/30/2018
224204		05/24/2018		1	NESTLE WATERS NORTH AMERICA LOUISVILLE KY	05/31/2018
224205		05/24/2018			NEW MILLENNIUM CONSTRUCTION CHINO HILLS CA	05/29/2018
224206		05/24/2018		,	OSTSINC CHINO CA	05/30/2018
224207		05/24/2018	1		OFFICE DEPOT PHOENIX AZ	06/04/2018
224208		05/24/2018		,	OLSON HAGEL & FISHBURN LLP SACRAMENTO CA	05/30/2018
224209		05/24/2018	!	,	ONIARIO MUNICIPAL UTILITIES COONIARIO CA	05/29/2018
224210		05/24/2018			ORITZ, BRIAN CHINO HILLS CA	06/12/2018
224211		05/24/2018			PARKSON CORP ORLANDO FL	05/30/2018
224212		05/24/2018			PATRICK W HUNTER PHELAN CA	05/29/2018
224213		05/24/2018			PERS LONG TERM CARE PROGRAM PASADENA CA	05/29/2018
224214		05/24/2018		!	PETTY CASH EXPENDITURES CHINO CA	05/29/2018
224215	,	05/24/2018	!	,	PFM ASSET MANAGEMENT LLC BALTIMORE MD	05/30/2018
224216		05/24/2018	!	,	PROJECT X CORROSION ENGINEERINMURRIETA CA	05/31/2018
224217	2200091078	05/24/2018	USD	1,107.36	QUINN COMPANY LOS ANGELES CA	05/29/2018

Check Register CEB Disbursement Account - May 2018

06/20/2018 / 16:08:04 User:

CCAMPBEL

Page:

10

ONTARIO CA 917610000 CBB CITIZENS BUSINESS BANK Bank Bank Key 122234149 Acct number CHECK 231167641

Check number from to	Payment	Pmnt date	Crcy	Amount paid (FC)	Recipient/void reason code	Enca./void
224218	2200091012	05/24/2018	USD	15,092.50	RMA GROUP RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	06/05/2018
224219	2200091102	05/24/2018	TUSD	61.04	ROSALES, TIMOTEO CHINO HILLS CA	06/12/2018
224220	2200091051	05/24/2018	USD	31,350.00	SCW CONTRACTING CORPORATION FALLBROOK CA	06/01/2018
224221	2200091106	05/24/2018	USD	180.00	SETYADI, NAGORO CHINO HILLS CA	05/31/2018
224222	2200091088	05/24/2018	USD	420.69	SO CALIF EDISON ROSEMEAD CA	05/30/2018
224223	2200091063	05/24/2018	USD	2,096.50	STAFFING NETWORK LLC CAROL STREAM IL	05/30/2018
224224	2200091104	05/24/2018	USD	22.13	SUN, SUNNY YUE CHINO HILLS CA	05/29/2018
224225	2200091069	05/24/2018	USD	363,855.00	SYNAGRO-WWT INC CHICAGO IL	06/05/2018
224226	2200091048	05/24/2018	USD	4,073.00	THE AUSTIN COMPANY CLEVELAND OH	05/30/2018
224227	2200091029	05/24/2018	USD	20.00	THREE VALLEYS MWD CLAREMONT CA	06/07/2018
224228	2200091030	05/24/2018	USD	4,966.64	U S BANK ST PAUL MN	05/31/2018
224229	!	05/24/2018	!	1,000.00	U S BANK NA MINNEAPOLIS MN	05/29/2018
224230		05/24/2018		11,079.54	US BANK VOYAGER FLEET SYSTEMS KANSAS CITY MO	05/30/2018
224231	1	05/24/2018	!	,	US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ATLANTA GA	06/01/201
224232		05/24/2018		8,906.25	W A RASIC CONSTRUCTION CO INC LONG BEACH CA	05/31/201
224233	!	05/24/2018	:		WESTERN DENTAL PLAN ORANGE CA	05/31/201
224234		05/24/2018		· '	YELLOW JACKET DRILLING SERVICEPHOENIX AZ	05/30/201
224235		05/29/2018			BREIG, ANNA VICTORVILLE CA	06/06/201
224236		05/29/2018		,	HOBBS, DIANA APPLE VALLEY CA	06/05/201
224237		05/29/2018		!	HORNE, WILLIAM YUCCA VALLEY CA	06/04/201
224238		05/29/2018		(MILLER, EIMER L BLUE JAY CA	06/05/201
224239		05/23/2018			10-8 REIROFIT INC ONIARIO CA	06/08/201
224239		05/31/2018			ACCURATE AIR ENGINEERING INC CERRITOS CA	06/05/201
224241		05/31/2018			ACCUSTANDARD INC NEW HAVEN CT	06/08/201
224242		05/31/2018		1	AEROTEK INC ATLANIA GA	06/04/201
224242		05/31/2018			AGM ELECTRONICS TUCSON AZ	06/06/201
		05/31/2018		,	AIRGAS WEST INC PASADENA CA	06/04/201
224244		05/31/2018	!		ALLIED UNIVERSAL SECURITY SERVPASADENA CA	06/04/201
224245		05/31/2018			AMP MECHANICAL INC COSTA MESA CA	06/05/201
224246					ASSOC SAN BERNARDINO CNIY SPECSAN BERNARDINO CA	06/13/201
224247		05/31/2018			BOOT BARN INC IRVINE CA	06/06/201
224248	!	05/31/2018	!		BRAGG CRANE SERVICE LONG BEACH CA	06/05/201
224249	,	05/31/2018			CALIF ASSOC OF SANITATION AGENSACRAMENTO CA	00/03/201
224250		3 05/31/2018			1	06/15/201
224251		05/31/2018			CALIF WATER ENVIRONMENT ASSOC CAKLAND CA	
224252		05/31/2018			CALIFORNIA WATER TECHNOLOGIES, PASADENA CA	06/04/201 06/08/201
224253	1	05/31/2018	,	1	CAMET RESEARCH, INC. GOLETA CA	06/08/201
224254		05/31/2018			CAROLLO ENGINEERS INC SALIT LAKE CITY UT	
224255		3 05/31/2018		1	CHINO BASIN WATER CONSERVATIONMONICLAIR CA	06/07/201
224256		2 05/31/2018		1	CHOI, DANIEL FONIANA CA	06/11/201
224257		05/31/2018			CHOU, RONALD CHINO HILLS CA	06/06/201
224258		2 05/31/2018		1	CINIAS CORPORATION LOC#150 PHOENIX AZ	06/06/201
224259		5 05/31/2018			CITY OF FONIANA FONIANA CA	06/07/201
224260		1 05/31/2018			CTTY RENTALS INC ONTARIO CA	06/05/201
224261	2200091340	05/31/2018	3 USD	1,725.00	CSI SERVICES INC SANIA CLARITA CA	06/05/201

CHECK

231167641

Bank

Bank Key

Acct number

Check Register CBB Disbursement Account - May 2018

06/20/2018 / 16:08:04 User:

Page:

CCAMPBEL

11

ONTARIO CA 917610000 CITIZENS BUSINESS BANK CBB 122234149

Check			Check							
Check number from to	Payment	Pmnt date	Crcy	Amount paid (FC)	Recipient/void reason code	Enca./void				
224262	2200091348	05/31/2018	USD	265.40	CUCAMONCA VALLEY WATER DISTRICLOS ANGELES CA	06/05/2018				
224263		05/31/2018		40.00	DIAZ, LUCIA CHINO HILLS CA					
224264	2200091341	05/31/2018	USD	5,499.85	DORCAN LECAL SERVICES LLP PASADENA CA	06/15/2018				
224265	2200091338	05/31/2018	USD	18,675.00	ECOTECH SERVICES INC MONROVIA CA	06/05/2018				
224266	2200091320	05/31/2018	USD	6,699.77	ELECTRO-CHEMICAL DEVICES, INC ANAHEIM CA	06/05/2018				
224267	2200091352	05/31/2018	USD	20,642.00	EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMSACRAMENTO CA	06/05/2018				
224268	2200091322	05/31/2018	USD	5,265.12	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATELK GROVE IL	06/06/2018				
224269	2200091321	05/31/2018	USD	1,550.00	EPI-USE AMERICA INC ATLANTA GA	06/07/2018				
224270	2200091332	05/31/2018	USD	2,030.00	FILARSKY & WATT LLP MANHATTAN BEACH CA	06/06/2018				
224271	2200091266	05/31/2018	USD	1,362.42	FISHER SCIENTIFIC LOS ANGELES CA	06/04/2018				
224272	2200091351	05/31/2018	USD	1,296.69	FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS CORP CINCINNATI OH	06/08/2018				
224273	2200091303	05/31/2018	USD	4,622.50	GOLDEN STATE LABOR COMPLIANCE PALMDALE CA	06/06/2018				
224274	2200091330	05/31/2018	USD	142,500.00	GSE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC LIVERMORE CA	06/05/2018				
224275	2200091302	05/31/2018	USD	2,012.66	HACH COMPANY CHICAGO IL	06/04/2018				
224276	2200091267	05/31/2018	USD	329.50	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES DES MOINES IA	06/13/2018				
224277		05/31/2018		160.03	HUBER, JENNIFER CHINO HILLS CA	06/11/2018				
224278	2200091286	05/31/2018	USD	1,470.79	IMPRESSIONS GOURMET CATERING ONTARIO CA	06/05/2018				
224279	2200091304	05/31/2018	USD	795.00	INLAND EMPIRE MACAZINE RIVERSIDE CA	06/06/2018				
224280	2200091309	05/31/2018	USD	500.00	INSIDE PLANTS INC CORONA CA	06/06/2018				
224281	2200091335	05/31/2018	USD	135.00	INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR BROKEN ARROW OK					
224282		05/31/2018		316.05	JURUPA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICTUURUPA VALLEY CA	06/14/2018				
224283	,	05/31/2018	!	1,385.04	KAMAN INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGIES LOS ANGELES CA	06/04/2018				
224284	2200091318	05/31/2018	USD	307.25	KIM'S MASTER AUTO REPAIR CHINO CA	06/07/2018				
224285	1	05/31/2018	:	24,900.00	KRD MANAGEMENT CONSULTING LLC TEMECULA CA	06/01/2018				
224286	2200091331	05/31/2018	USD	992.03	LAURA LEE ZUBER RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	06/11/2018				
224287	2200091294	05/31/2018	USD	1,578.60	LEE & RO INC CITY OF INDUSTRY CA	06/08/2018				
224288	2200091360	05/31/2018	USD	1,347.81	LEE, SALLY H CHINO HILLS CA	06/01/2018				
224289	2200091345	05/31/2018	USD	315.00	LITTLER MENDELSON PC SAN FRANCISCO CA	06/05/2018				
224290	2200091363	05/31/2018	USD	300.00	LITTON, CATHY CHINO HILLS CA					
224291	2200091316	05/31/2018	USD	5,560.57	MARS ENVIRONMENTAL INC YORBA LINDA CA	06/05/2018				
224292	2200091276	05/31/2018	USD	8,955.00	MISCO WATER FOOTHILL RANCH CA	06/11/2018				
224293	2200091361	05/31/2018	USD	125.00	MYKITTA, RICK CHINO HILLS CA	06/07/2018				
224294		05/31/2018			NATIONAL BUSINESS INVESTIGATIOMURRIETA CA	06/05/2018				
224295	2200091314	05/31/2018	USD		NATIONAL CINEMEDIA LLC DENVER CO	06/06/2018				
224296	2200091296	05/31/2018	USD		NAUMANN HOBBS MATERIAL HANDLINLOS ANGELES CA	06/05/2018				
224297	2200091359	05/31/2018	USD		NOH, BRIAN CHINO HILLS CA	06/07/2018				
224298	2200091265	05/31/2018	USD	,	OFFICE DEPOT PHOENIX AZ	06/07/2018				
224299	2200091293	05/31/2018	USD		ONTARIO MONICLAIR SCHOOL DISTRONTARIO CA	06/13/2018				
224300		05/31/2018		1	PACIFIC COURIERS INC ORANGE CA	06/11/2018				
224301		05/31/2018			PACIFIC LOCK COMPANY VALENCIA CA	06/05/2018				
224302		05/31/2018			PETE'S ROAD SERVICE FULLERION CA	06/07/2018				
224303		05/31/2018			RAMONA TIRE & SERVICE CENTERS HEMET CA	06/18/2018				
224304	,	05/31/2018	!		RM ARCHITECTURE IRVINE CA	06/04/2018				
224305	2200091270	05/31/2018	USD	9,183.30	ROYAL INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS LOS ANGELES CA	06/04/2018				

224338

224339

Payment method Check

Check Register CBB Disbursement Account - May 2018

06/20/2018 / 16:08:04 User:

CCAMPBEL

06/11/2018

Page:

12

ONTARIO CA 917610000 CBB CITIZENS BUSINESS BANK Bank Bank Key 122234149 Acct number CHECK 231167641 Check Enca./void Check number from to Amount paid (FC) Recipient/void reason code Payment Pmnt date Crcy 2200091310 05/31/2018 USD 06/04/2018 828.48 RSD LAKE FOREST CA 224306 06/04/2018 2200091311 05/31/2018 USD 5,400.00 S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY CHICAGO IL 224307 06/05/2018 2200091353 | 05/31/2018 | USD 183.18 SANTA CRUZ, VICTOR CHINO HILLS CA 224308 14,817.36 SDT NORTH AMERICA COBOURG ON 06/12/2018 224309 2200091336 05/31/2018 USD 2200091347 05/31/2018 USD 15.42 SHANE BONANNO SAN DIMAS CA 06/07/2018 224310 06/11/2018 2200091325 05/31/2018 USD 80.00 SIGNATURE SCUBA RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA 224311 06/05/2018 2200091319 05/31/2018 USD 2,300.46 SNAP GRAPHICS & DESIGN RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA 224312 06/04/2018 2200091349 05/31/2018 USD 354.88 SO CALIF EDISON ROSEMEAD CA 224313 06/06/2018 2200091350 05/31/2018 USD 162.22 SO CALIF GAS MONTEREY PARK CA 224314 06/08/2018 2200091346 05/31/2018 USD 1,000.00 STACY S COLBY EASTVALE CA 224315 2,396.00 STAFFING NETWORK LLC CAROL STREAM IL 06/05/2018 2200091323 05/31/2018 USD 224316 06/11/2018 2200091280 05/31/2018 USD 150.00 STATE WATER RESOURCES CNIRL BRSACRAMENTO CA 224317 06/18/2018 2200091299 05/31/2018 USD 24,437.72 SYSTEMS SOURCE INC IRVINE CA 224318 06/04/2018 2200091289 05/31/2018 USD 396.52 TELEDYNE INSTRUMENTS INC CHICAGO IL 224319 06/11/2018 2200091273 05/31/2018 USD 552.00 TG SCIENTIFIC GLASS FABRICATIOLAGUNA HILLS CA 224320 06/08/2018 2200091291 05/31/2018 USD 21.036.72 TOM DODSON & ASSOCIATES SAN BERNARDINO CA 224321 06/05/2018 2200091358 05/31/2018 USD 268.13 TRAN, VINCENT CHINO HILLS CA 224322 199.70 TRANSENE COMPANY INC DANVERS MA 06/07/2018 2200091342 05/31/2018 USD 224323 06/05/2018 2200091328 05/31/2018 USD 2.598.75 TRIPEPI SMITH AND ASSOCIATES, IRVINE CA 224324 06/04/2018 1,969.00 U S HEALTHWORKS MEDICAL GROUP LOS ANGELES CA 2200091295 05/31/2018 USD 224325 06/05/2018 224326 2200091290 05/31/2018 USD 145.60 U S HOSE INC ONTARIO CA 06/06/2018 2200091285 05/31/2018 USD 634.95 ULTRA SCIENTIFIC NORTH KINGSTOWN RI 224327 06/05/2018 2200091308 05/31/2018 USD 80.82 URIMAGE BLOOMINGTON CA 224328 06/05/2018 2200091324 05/31/2018 USD 11.307.50 UTILIOUEST LLC ATLANTA GA 224329 06/05/2018 2200091339 05/31/2018 USD 15,480.64 VIRAMONIES EXPRESS INC CORONA CA 224330 06/05/2018 224331 2200091301 05/31/2018 USD 16,827.00 W A RASIC CONSTRUCTION CO INC LONG BEACH CA 06/05/2018 2200091337 05/31/2018 USD 40,782.00 WALLACE & ASSOCIATES CONSULTINPARK CITY UT 224332 06/05/2018 2200091282 05/31/2018 USD 4,206,92 WASTE MANAGEMENT OF LOS ANGELES CA 224333 06/05/2018 2200091274 05/31/2018 USD 2,500.00 WATEREUSE ASSOCIATION ALEXANDRIA VA 224334 06/05/2018 2,250.00 WILLDAN FINANCIAL SERVICES TEMECULA CA 224335 2200091279 05/31/2018 USD 2200091307 05/31/2018 USD 812.08 WORLDWIDE EXPRESS ALBANY NY 06/05/2018 224336 06/06/2018 2200091305 05/31/2018 USD 1.014.16 YORK EMPLOYMENT SERVICES, INC SAN FRANCISCO CA 224337 06/04/2018

327.00 YRC PASADENA CA

7,231,954.92

826.37 ZIEGENBEIN, JEFF CHINO HILLS CA

2200091315 05/31/2018 USD

2200091354 05/31/2018 USD

Total of all entries

Check Register CBB Disbursement Account - May 2018

06/20/2018 / 16:08:04 User:

CCAMPBEL

Page:

13

Check number from to	Payment	Pmnt date	Crcy	Amount paid (FC)	Recipient/void reason code	Enca./void
**			USD	7,231,954.92		

Attachment 2B

Workers' Comp Checks

Check Register CEB Workers Comp Account - May 2018

06/20/2018 / 16:11:36 User:

CCAMPBEL

1

ONTARIO CA 917610000

Page:

Bank Bank Key Acct number CBB 122234149 WCOMP

CITIZENS BUSINESS BANK 231159290

Check number from to	Payment	Pmnt date	Crcy	Amount paid (FC)	Recipient/void reason code	Enca./void
04948	2200091369	05/02/2018	USD	800.00	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/07/2018
04949	2200091370	05/02/2018	USD	137.38	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/07/2018
04950	2200091371	05/09/2018	USD	17.01	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/25/2018
04951		05/09/2018		292.20	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/14/2018
04952	2200091374	05/09/2018	ŀ		voided by DSPRINGE - Printed incorrectly	06/04/2018
04953	2200091375	05/16/2018	'		voided by DSPRINGE - Printed incorrectly	06/04/2018
04954	2200091380	05/16/2018	USD	15.31	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/21/2018
04955	2200091376	05/16/2018	USID	110.00	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/21/2018
04956	2200091381	05/16/2018	USID	295.89	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/21/2018
04957	2200091382	05/16/2018	USD	5.99	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/21/2018
04958	2200091383	05/16/2018	USD	290.00	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/21/2018
04959	2200091384	05/23/2018	USD	254.11	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/31/2018
04960	2200091385	05/23/2018	USD	12.04	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/30/2018
04961	2200091386	05/23/2018	USD	148.84	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/29/2018
04962	2200091387	05/23/2018	USD	161.79	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/29/2018
04963	2200091388	05/30/2018	USD	417.30	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	,,
94952	2200091373	05/09/2018	USD	861.20	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/14/2018
94953	2200091379	05/09/2018	USD	713.17	YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP INC RANCHO CUCAMONGA CA	05/14/2018
Payment method Checks of			USD	4,532.23		

Total of all entries

Check Register CBB Workers Comp Account - May 2018

06/20/2018 / 16:11:36 User:

CCAMPBEL 2

Page:

,			1				A4
L	Check number from to	Payment	Print date	Crcy	Amount paid (FC)	Recipient/void reason code	Enca./void
*	*			USD	4,532.23		
							1

Attachment 2C

Vendor ACHs

Report For 05	ZFIR TREASURER /01/2018 ~ 05/31/201	Inland Empire Utiliti 8 Treasurer Report	es Agency	Page Date	06/20/2018
Check	Payee / Description				Amount
ACH	NAPA GENUINE PARTS 7 Boxes Gloves, 42 W Connector	COMPANY iper Blades,Glass Cle	3973-904007 250341		361.06 10.63
		NAPA GENUINE PARTS CO	OMPANY \$		371.69
ACH	PACIFIC PARTS & CON ATS Startup	TROLS	I419277		1,110.00
		PACIFIC PARTS & CONTE	ROLS \$		1,110.00
ACH	INGERSOLL RAND COMP RP1Mnt-Hss,UltrC-20 RP1Mnt-Filter Nippl	Lt,Vlv Kt,Prss Ck Vlv	24381476 24384389		3,068.09 113.44
		INGERSOLL RAND COMPAI	NY \$		3,181.53
ACH	MCMASTER-CARR SUPPL Automatic Winding H Automatic Winding H	ose Reel	61790344 61700288		605.61 605.01
		MCMASTER-CARR SUPPLY	CO \$		1,210.62
ACH	PALM AUTO DETAIL IN 3/18 Carwash Svcs f	IC /Agency Fleet Vehicle	31899-4		5,081.00
		PALM AUTO DETAIL INC	\$		5,081.00
ACH	YORK RISK SERVICES 4/18-6/18 W/C Adm F		500017517		4,623.50
		YORK RISK SERVICES G	ROUP INC \$		4,623.50
ACH	JC LAW FIRM 3/18 SAWPA General 3/18 General Legal 3/18 Watermaster 3/18 IEUA vs Spicer 3/18 Santa Ana River 3/18 Regional Contr	er	00436 00433 00438 00437 00435 00434		750.00 43,630.00 2,385.00 500.00 2,160.00 3,255.00
		JC LAW FIRM	\$		52,680.00
ACH	AMERICAN OFFICE PRO Install Transfer Be		1609	-	89.95
		AMERICAN OFFICE PROF	ESSIONALS \$		89.95
ACH	FOUNDATION HA ENERG RP4/RWPS-3/1-3/31	GY GENERATIO 12811 6th St-Wind Powe	2286		4,744.93
		FOUNDATION HA ENERGY	GENERATIO\$		4,744.93
ACH	VALENCIA, CHRISTIN Valencia, C-ExpRpt-	A 4/3-4/4/18 P3 Water Su	1 4/3/18 P3	WTR	40.00
		VALENCIA, CHRISTINA	\$		40.00
I					

Check	Payee / Description				Amount
ACH	ELIE, STEVE	**··			
	MlgReim-4/18 Meetings-	-Elie,S	MLG 4/1	3 	27.14
	EI	LIE, STEVE	·	\$	27.14
ACH	HALL, JASMIN MlgReim-4/18 Meetings-	-Hall,J	MLG 4/1	3	109.44
	HZ	ALL, JASMIN		\$	109.44
ACH	PARKER, KATI MlgReim-4/18 Meetings-	-Parker,K	MLG 4/1	3	51.61
	PA	ARKER, KATI		\$	51.61
ACH	ICMA RETIREMENT TRUST P/R 10 5/11 Deferred C		HR 00	068300	34,829.13
	IC	MA RETIREMENT TRUST	457	\$	34,829.13
ACH	LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE P/R 10 5/11 Deferred C		HR 00	068300	17,134.94
	LI	NCOLN NATIONAL LIFE	INS CO	\$	17,134.94
ACH	ICMA RETIREMENT TRUST P/R 10 5/11 Exec Defer		HR 00	068300	46,036.89
	IC	MA RETIREMENT TRUST	401	\$	46,036.89
ACH	AQUA BEN CORPORATION DAFT-18,400 Lbs Hydrof RP1-23,000 Lbs Hydrofl	loc 748E .oc 750A	37170 37171		16,653.84 31,639.82
	AÇ	QUA BEN CORPORATION		\$	48,293.66
ACH	HASCO OIL COMPANY, INC RP5-Mobil Delvac 15W-4		0217909-	·IN	6,778.32
	AH	SCO OIL COMPANY, IN	C.	\$	6,778.32
ACH	SANTA ANA WATERSHED March 2018 Truck Disch	arge	9254		1,073.83
	SA	NTA ANA WATERSHED		\$	1,073.83
ACH	UNIVAR USA INC RP5-13,537 Lbs Sodium PradoLS-13,175 Lbs Sod		LA627161 LA627631		2,923.01 2,844.94
	UN	IVAR USA INC		\$	5,767.95
ACH	PACIFIC PARTS & CONTRO PowerMeters, ControlTra Motor Management Relay	nsformers, Fuses, Te	I420281 I420173		3,759.16 6,975.74
	D7	.CIFIC PARTS & CONTR	OT C	\$	10,734.90

eck	Payee / Description		Amount
	7 High Voltage Keep Out Signs	9336884744	164.26
	EMEDCO INC	\$	164.26
ACH	STANDARD & POOR'S 08B Bnds-4/18-3/19 Analytical Svcs-Star	nd 11348469	5,000.00
	STANDARD & POOR'S	\$	5,000.00
ACH	MCMASTER-CARR SUPPLY CO Eye Wash Saline, Eye Wash Station 5 Gallon Pail Glycerin	62083124 61890520	173.90 189.76
	MCMASTER-CARR SUPP	LY CO \$	363.66
ACH	STRADLING YOCCA CARLSON & RAUT 3/2018 Legal Services	341224-0032	1,008.00
	STRADLING YOCCA CA	RLSON & RAUT\$	1,008.00
ACH	SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SYSTEMS INC pH Sensors	93746261	1,154.38
	SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC	SYSTEMS INC\$	1,154.38
ACH	OLIN CORP CCWRP-4,968 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite RP5-4,984 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite TP1-4,906 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite TP1-4,948 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite RP5-4,932 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite CCWRP-4,932 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite TP1-4,786 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite TP1-4,898 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite	2488949 2488950 2487981 2487982 2488951 2489486	2,931.12 2,940.56 2,894.54 2,919.32 2,909.88 2,909.88 2,823.74 2,889.82
	OLIN CORP	\$	23,218.86
ACH	GK & ASSOCIATES 46-2054-3/18 Prof Svcs 46-2054-3/18 Prof Svcs 46-2054-3/18 Prof Svcs 46-2054-3/18 Prof Svcs	18-020 18-022 18-019 18-021	16,016.00 15,470.00 21,472.00 28,487.00
	GK & ASSOCIATES	\$	81,445.00
ACH	DAVE'S PLUMBING 1 Water Softener Removal 3/19/18	5182	250.00
	DAVE'S PLUMBING	\$	250.00
ACH	SIEMENS INDUSTRY INC Ultrasonic Level Controllers Ultrasonic Transducers	5602418339 5602421402	2,450.24
	SIEMENS INDUSTRY]	NC \$	4,406.98
ACH	DOWNS ENERGY RP2-385.30 Gals Red Dyed Diesel Fuel	0232714-IN	1,109.14

	: ZFIR TREASURER /01/2018 ~ 05/31/201	Inland Empire Utilit 8 Treasurer Report	ies Agency	Page Date	4 06/20/2018
Check	Payee / Description				Amount
		DOWNS ENERGY	\$		1,109.14
ACH	ROGER BRYENTON & AS. 5 Rubber Dam Inspec	tions & Repairs	040618		8,300.00
		ROGER BRYENTON & ASS	OCIATES \$		8,300.00
ACH	TRIBOLOGIK CORPORAT Oil Analysis Oil Analysis	ION	42967 42966		90.00
		TRIBOLOGIK CORPORATI	ON \$		120.00
ACH	AMAZON BUSINESS 4 Comet Portion Cup 1.7 Cubic Feet Refr 3 Comet Portion Cup	igerator Freezer	1HD3-43X7-F6R 1PCM-FFHN-1FN 1J49-TCMV-D9H		693.32 96.30 489.03 1,278.65
ACH	SHELL ENERGY NORTH				-
	3/18 Gas Cmmdty-Core		1100002880403		3,502.51
		SHELL ENERGY NORTH A	MERICA LP \$		3,502.51
ACH	RP1-3/1-3/31 2450 PRP1-3/1-3/31 2450 PR	/31 14950 Telephone A nila St	M0615-1902366 M0616-1902367		8,832.99 19,932.18 3,477.08 11,579.97
		SOLAR STAR CALIFORNIA	A V LLC \$		43,822.22
ACH	IEUA EMPLOYEES' ASSO P/R 10 5/11 Employee P/R DIR 5 5/11 Emplo	e Ded	HR 0068300 HR 0068400		201.00
		IEUA EMPLOYEES' ASSO	CIATION \$		213.00
ACH	IEUA SUPERVISORS UNI P/R 10 5/11 Employee		HR 0068300		345.00
		IEUA SUPERVISORS UNI	ON ASSOCIA\$		345.00
ACH	IEUA GENERAL EMPLOYE P/R 10 5/11 Employee		HR 0068300		1,106.60
		IEUA GENERAL EMPLOYE	ES ASSOCIA\$		1,106.60
ACH	IEUA PROFESSIONAL EN P/R 10 5/11 Employee		HR 0068300		480.00
	16	IEUA PROFESSIONAL EM	PLOYEES AS\$		480.00
ACH	DISCOVERY BENEFITS D P/R 10 5/11 Cafeteri		HR 0068300	-	3,519.99
		DISCOVERY BENEFITS I	NC \$		3,519.99

Report For 05,	: ZFIR TREASURER /01/2018 ~ 05/31/2018	Inland Empire Utiliti 3 Treasurer Report	es Agency	Page 5 Date 06/20/2018
Check	Payee / Description			Amount
ACH	ELIE, STEVE Elie,S-ExpRpt-5/1-5,	/3/18 CA Wtr Cmm Mtg-		
		ELIE, STEVE	\$	370.50
ACH	INGERSOLL RAND COMPA Inv-Separator Element RP5Mnt-Tank Element Inv-Filter Element	nts s,Coolant Filter Elem	24407043 24354140 24365856	869.93 3,174.93 47.41
		INGERSOLL RAND COMPAN	1Y \$	4,092.27
ACH	SANTA ANA WATERSHED March 2018 Service		9260	126,945.26
		SANTA ANA WATERSHED	\$	126,945.26
ACH	WAXIE SANITARY SUPP Medicated Skin Loti		77385445	75.40
		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	¥ \$	75.40
ACH	WESTERN MUNICIPAL W. WR16011-3/1-3/31 25	ATER DISTRI Sprinkler Nozzles	IEUA-1545	87.50
		WESTERN MUNICIPAL WAS	TER DISTRI\$	87.50
ACH	MCMASTER-CARR SUPPL Spray Nozzles,On/Of	Y CO f Valves,Brass Pipe F	62737690	1,035.90
		MCMASTER-CARR SUPPLY	CO \$	1,035.90
ACH	AGRICULTURAL RESOUR 6/18 Wtr Quality Co		6/18 WTR QLT	3,500.00
		AGRICULTURAL RESOURC	ES \$	3,500.00
ACH	PARSONS WATER & INF WR16021-6/1-9/1 Pro	RASTRUCTURE f Svcs	1709B044	23,717.50
		PARSONS WATER & INFR	ASTRUCTURE\$	23,717.50
ACH	OLIN CORP TP1-4,974 Gals Sodi TP1-4,958 Gals Sodi TP1-4,898 Gals Sodi TP1-4,926 Gals Sodi CCWRP-4,942 Gals Sodi TP1-4,914 Gals Sodi RP5-4,802 Gals Sodi	um Hypochlorite um Hypochlorite um Hypochlorite dium Hypochlorite um Hypochlorite	2491271 2493116 2492707 2492339 2492338 2491814 2491272	2,934.66 2,925.22 2,889.82 2,906.34 2,915.78 2,899.26 2,833.18
		OLIN CORP	\$	20,304.26
ACH	DAVE'S PLUMBING 1 Water Softener Re 1 Water Softener Re 1 Water Softener Re 2 Water Softener Re	emoval 4/3/18 emoval 4/17/18	5183 5184 5186 5187	250.00 250.00 250.00 490.00

Report For 05	: ZFIR TREASURER /01/2018 ~ 05/31/201	Inland Empire Utilit 8 Treasurer Report	ies Agency		6 06/20/2018
Check	Payee / Description				Amount
		DAVE'S PLUMBING	\$		1,240.00
ACH	DANRAE, INC EN14019-3/26/18-4/1	9/18 Professional Ser DANRAE, INC	150942		5,678.75 5,678.75
ACH	ARCADIS U.S., INC. WR18028-3/2018 Prof	essional Services			36,566.26
		ARCADIS U.S., INC.	\$	- m	36,566.26
ACH	TRIBOLOGIK CORPORAT Oil Analysis	ION	43908	2 2	480.00
		TRIBOLOGIK CORPORATION	ON \$	1896 7000	480.00
ACH	Chanellock 424 Diagonal Cutting Pl. 8 Rotation Tester	SwifTest Dispenser	1VWG-MMWK-61F 1NHJ-67PP-CJH 1L4D-QPNG-43C 1XK6-PJXY-9VD 1F7G-33GX-C7X 1LN9-9HGN-RJQ		221.92 303.21 13.90 32.99 1,251.12 124.43
		AMAZON BUSINESS	\$		1,947.57
ACH	ICMA RETIREMENT TRU P/R 11 5/24/18 Defe		HR 0069100		18,562.88
		ICMA RETIREMENT TRUS	r 457 \$		18,562.88
ACH	LINCOLN NATIONAL LI P/R 11 5/24/18 Defe		HR 0069100		17,122.98
		LINCOLN NATIONAL LIF	E INS CO \$		17,122.98
ACH	ICMA RETIREMENT TRUS P/R 11 5/25/18 Exec	ST 401 Deferred Comp Ded	HR 0069100		7,056.66
		ICMA RETIREMENT TRUS	Г 401 \$		7,056.66
ACH	NAPA GENUINE PARTS (Ball Mount, Trailer I Cleaner, Windshield V Pin Hook, Pntlhk Ada; 6 Incandescent Light Battery Core Charge 2 Battery Core Charge Refund 2 Core Deposit	Ball Wash oter,Hitch Pin t Bulbs Refund ge Refund	250339 3973-908168 4584-250349 3973-904229 248432 248374 4584-252769	,	36.32 107.58 121.07 35.56 19.40- 58.19- 155.16-
		NAPA GENUINE PARTS CO	OMPANY \$		67.78
ACH	EMEDCO INC 20 High Voltage Keep 20 High Voltage Keep	p Out Signs p Out Signs	9336993791 9336982079		469.33 469.33
		EMEDCO INC	\$		938.66

	01/2018 ~ 05/31/2018 Treasurer Report		Date	7 06/20/203	18
Check	Payee / Description	2		Amou	nt
	INLAND EMPIRE REGIONAL 4/18 Biosolids	90022121		299,213.60	0
	INLAND EMPIRE REGIONA	. 2	299,213.6	0	
	PARSONS WATER & INFRASTRUCTURE EN19001/EN19006-3/3-4/6 Prof Svcs	1804A892		318,576.5	7
	PARSONS WATER & INFRA	8	318,576.5	7	
		298237 298333		3,064.9 6,034.3	2
	PEST OPTIONS INC	\$		9,099.2	7
	OLIN CORP RP4-2,018 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite RP4-2,026 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite TP1-4,970 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite TP1-4,704 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite RP5-4,852 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite RP4-1,986 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite RP4-1,998 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite RP4-2,008 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite CCWRP-4,984 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite RP5-4,964 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite TP1-4,702 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite TP1-4,910 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite RP4-2,002 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite	2484332 2486893 2496249 2496669 2496671 2486416 2489638 2491270 2493892 2494681 2494680 2495829 2485642		1,190.6 1,195.3 2,932.3 2,775.3 2,862.6 1,171.7 1,178.8 1,184.7 2,940.5 2,928.7 2,774.1 2,896.9 1,181.1	40684226680
	OLIN CORP	\$		27,213.1	.6
ACH	GK & ASSOCIATES 46-2054-4/18 Prof Svcs 46-2054-4/18 Prof Svcs PR1-44685 4/1-4/30/18 Prov of Serv. PR1-44687IEUA, PR1-44688IERCF, Prof Serv, A	18-028 18-027 18-030 18-029		15,288.0 21,960.0 15,470.0 28,182.0	00
	GK & ASSOCIATES	\$		80,900.0	0
ACH	KEMP BROS CONSTRUCTION INC EN15008-4/18 Pay Est 20	PE 20-EN150	08	652,992.8	33
	KEMP BROS CONSTRUCTION	ON INC \$		652,992.8	33
ACH	AMAZON BUSINESS 24 Waterproof Digital Cameras 9 Piece Ergonomic File Set 80 Banker Boxes Weibull Analysis Handbook, 2 Engineer Han 20 Screwdrivers 1 Aluminum Bender 3 Phase Tester, Utility Socket, Alligator Metric Hex Bit Socket Set 4 Chlorine Reagent, 4 Pocket Colorimeter	17QG-F93L-N 1VJH-CHQD-X 17QG-F93L-3 1F7G-33GX-Y	JJQ FFQ DK IQW IVP XL TLQ	4,776.0 114.9 186.5 357.2 131.4 53.8 493.9 17.8 2,298.8	99 56 22 40 86 99
	AMAZON BUSINESS	\$	-	8,430.6	58

Report For 05	: ZFIR_TREASURER /01/2018 ~ 05/31/201	Inland Empire Utili 8 Treasurer Report	ties Agency	Page 8 Date 06/20/2018
Check	Payee / Description			Amount
ACH	CDM CONSTRUCTORS IN EN13016.04-4/18 Pay		PE 7-EN13016.	333,749.27
		CDM CONSTRUCTORS IN	C \$	333,749.27
ACH	SHELL ENERGY NORTH . RP2/RP5-4/1-4/30 16	AMERICA LP 400 El Prado Rd 1/1-	1 2044 4/18	5,658.97
	*	SHELL ENERGY NORTH .	AMERICA LP \$	5,658.97
ACH	FOUNDATION HA ENERG RP4/RWPS-4/1-4/30 1	Y GENERATIO 2811 6th St-Wind Pow	e 2297	3,966.38
		FOUNDATION HA ENERG	y generatio\$	3,966.38
ACH	IEUA EMPLOYEES' ASS P/R 11 5/25 Employe		HR 0069100	204.00
		IEUA EMPLOYEES' ASS	OCIATION \$	204.00
ACH	IEUA SUPERVISORS UN P/R 11 5/25/18 Empl		HR 0069100	345.00
	*	IEUA SUPERVISORS UN	ION ASSOCIA\$	345.00
ACH	IEUA GENERAL EMPLOY P/R 11 5/25/18 Empl		HR 0069100	1,156.60
		IEUA GENERAL EMPLOY	EES ASSOCIA\$	1,156.60
ACH	PREFERRED BENEFIT I 5/18 Agency Dental		EIA24370	17,074.30
		PREFERRED BENEFIT I	NSURANCE \$	17,074.30
ACH	IEUA PROFESSIONAL E P/R 11 5/25/18 Empl		HR 0069100	490.00
		IEUA PROFESSIONAL E	MPLOYEES AS\$	490.00
ACH	DISCOVERY BENEFITS P/R 11 5/25/18 Cafe		HR 0069100	3,519.54
		DISCOVERY BENEFITS	INC \$	3,519.54
ACH	DISCOVERY BENEFITS April 2018 Admin Fe		0000873584-IN	194.75
		DISCOVERY BENEFITS	INC \$	194.75
ACH	ESTRADA, JIMMIE J Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	499.68
		ESTRADA, JIMMIE J	\$	499.68
ACH	LICHTI, ALICE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	183.34
		LICHTI, ALICE	\$	183.34

Report For 05	: ZFIR TREASURER /01/2018 ~ 05/31/2018	Inland Empire Utili Treasurer Report	ties Agency	Page 9 Date 06/20/2018
Check	Payee / Description			Amount
ACH	MORASSE, EDNA Reim Monthly Health	Prem MORASSE, EDNA	HEALTH PREM	183.34 183.34
ACH	NOWAK, THEO T Reim Monthly Health	Prem NOWAK, THEO T	HEALTH PREM	499.68 499.68
ACH	SONNENBURG, ILSE Reim Monthly Health	Prem SONNENBURG, ILSE	HEALTH PREM	183.34 183.34
ACH	DYKSTRA, BETTY Reim Monthly Health	Prem DYKSTRA, BETTY	HEALTH PREM	183.34 183.34
ACH	TORRES, ROBERT G Reim Monthly Health	Prem TORRES, ROBERT G	HEALTH PREM	183.34 183.34
ACH	MUELLER, CAROLYN Reim Monthly Health	Prem MUELLER, CAROLYN	HEALTH PREM	183.34 183.34
ACH	GRIFFIN, GEORGE Reim Monthly Health	Prem GRIFFIN, GEORGE	HEALTH PREM	183.34 183.34
ACH	CANADA, ANGELA Reim Monthly Health	Prem CANADA, ANGELA	HEALTH PREM	183.34 183.34
ACH	CUPERSMITH, LEIZAR Reim Monthly Health	Prem CUPERSMITH, LEIZAR	HEALTH PREM	183.34 183.34
ACH	DELGADO-ORAMAS JR, Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH PREM JOSE \$	316.34 316.34
ACH	GRANGER, BRANDON Reim Monthly Health	Prem GRANGER, BRANDON	HEALTH PREM	158.17 158.17
ACH	GADDY, CHARLES L Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	158.17

Report For 05	: ZFIR_TREASURER /01/2018 ~ 05/31/2018	Inland Empire Utilit 8 Treasurer Report	ies Ager	ncy		10 06/20/2018
Check	Payee / Description					Amount
		GADDY, CHARLES L		\$		158.17
ACH	BAKER, CHRIS Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		25.17
		BAKER, CHRIS		\$		25.17
ACH	WEBB, DANNY C Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		133.00
		WEBB, DANNY C		\$		133.00
ACH	HUMPHREYS, DEBORAH I Reim Monthly Health	E Prem	HEALTH	PREM		158.17
		HUMPHREYS, DEBORAH E		\$		158.17
ACH	MOUAT, FREDERICK W Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		158.17
		MOUAT, FREDERICK W		\$		158.17
ACH	MORGAN, GARTH W Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		133.00
		MORGAN, GARTH W		\$		133.00
ACH	ALLINGHAM, JACK Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		25.17
	*	ALLINGHAM, JACK		\$		25.17
ACH	MAZUR, JOHN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		491.57
		MAZUR, JOHN		\$		491.57
ACH	RUDDER, LARRY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		25.17
		RUDDER, LARRY		\$		25.17
ACH	HAMILTON, MARIA Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		133.00
		HAMILTON, MARIA		\$		133.00
ACH	PICENO, TONY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM		183.34
		PICENO, TONY		\$		183.34
ACH	RAMOS, CAROL Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	_ :=:	25.17
		RAMOS, CAROL		\$		25.17
ACH	FISHER, JAY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH	PREM	1	133.00

Report For 05	: ZFIR TREASURER /01/2018 ~ 05/31/2018	Inland Empire Utilit: 8 Treasurer Report	ies Agency	Page 11 Date 06/20/2018
Check	Payee / Description			Amount
		FISHER, JAY	\$	133.00
ACH	KING, PATRICK Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREI	M 25.17
		KING, PATRICK	\$	25.17
ACH	HOWARD, ROBERT JAMES Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH PREI	M 25.17
		HOWARD, ROBERT JAMES	\$	25.17
ACH	DIETZ, JUDY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PRE	M 133.00
		DIETZ, JUDY	\$	133.00
ACH	DAVIS, GEORGE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREI	M 25.17
		DAVIS, GEORGE	\$	25.17
ACH	MONZAVI, TAGHI Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREI	M 25.17
		MONZAVI, TAGHI	\$	25.17
ACH	PETERSEN, KENNETH Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PRE	M 183.34
		PETERSEN, KENNETH	\$	183.34
ACH	TRAUTERMAN, HELEN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PRE	M 183.34
		TRAUTERMAN, HELEN	* \$	183.34
ACH	TIEGS, KATHLEEN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PRE	M 959.04
		TIEGS, KATHLEEN	\$	959.04
ACH	DIGGS, GEORGE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PRE	M 499.68
		DIGGS, GEORGE	\$	499.68
ACH	HAYES, KENNETH Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PRE	M 499.68
		HAYES, KENNETH	\$	499.68
ACH	HUNTON, STEVE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PRE	M 158.17
	_	HUNTON, STEVE	\$	158.17
ACH	RODRIGUEZ, LOUIS	,		

Report For 05,	: ZFIR TREASURER /01/2018 ~ 05/31/2018	Inland Empire Utilit: 3 Treasurer Report	ies Ageno	СУ	Page Date	12 06/20/2018
Check	Payee / Description					Amount
	Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH E	PREM		158.17
		RODRIGUEZ, LOUIS		\$		158.17
ACH	VARBEL, VAN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH E	PREM		642.70
	ream resident, resident	VARBEL, VAN		\$	- =	642.70
ACH	CLIFTON, NEIL Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH F	PREM		509.70
	2	CLIFTON, NEIL		\$		509.70
ACH	DELGADO, FRANCOIS Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH I	PREM		133.00
	1	DELGADO, FRANCOIS		\$		133.00
ACH	WELLMAN, JOHN THOMAS Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH I	PREM	£ =:	642.70
		WELLMAN, JOHN THOMAS		\$		642.70
ACH	SPEARS, SUSAN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH I	PREM		25.17
		SPEARS, SUSAN		\$		25.17
ACH	TROXEL, WYATT Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH I	PREM		183.34
		TROXEL, WYATT		\$		183.34
ACH	CORLEY, WILLIAM Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH I	PREM		491.57
		CORLEY, WILLIAM		\$		491.57
ACH	CALLAHAN, CHARLES Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH I	PREM		345.53
		CALLAHAN, CHARLES		\$		345.53
ACH	LESNIAKOWSKI, NORBEI Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH 1	PREM	(in	183.34
		LESNIAKOWSKI, NORBER	Т	\$	·	183.34
ACH	VER STEEG, ALLEN J Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH 1	PREM		478.53
		VER STEEG, ALLEN J		\$		478.53
ACH	HACKNEY, GARY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH :	PREM		479.52
		HACKNEY, GARY		\$		479.52

Report For 05,	: ZFIR TREASURER /01/2018 ~ 05/31/2018	Inland Empire Utilit Treasurer Report	ies Agency	Page 13 Date 06/20/2018
Check	Payee / Description			Amount
ACH	CAREL, LARRY Reim Monthly Health	Prem CAREL, LARRY	HEALTH PREM	25.17 25.17
ACH	TOL, HAROLD Reim Monthly Health	Prem TOL, HAROLD	HEALTH PREM	183.34 183.34
ACH	BANKSTON, GARY Reim Monthly Health	Prem BANKSTON, GARY	HEALTH PREM	533.80 533.80
ACH	ATWATER, RICHARD Reim Monthly Health	Prem ATWATER, RICHARD	HEALTH PREM	133.00
ACH	FIESTA, PATRICIA Reim Monthly Health	Prem FIESTA, PATRICIA	HEALTH PREM	491.57 491.57
ACH	DIGGS, JANET Reim Monthly Health	Prem DIGGS, JANET	HEALTH PREM	632.68 632.68
ACH	CARAZA, TERESA Reim Monthly Health	Prem CARAZA, TERESA	HEALTH PREM	188.35 188.35
ACH	ANDERSON, JOHN Reim Monthly Health	Prem ANDERSON, JOHN	HEALTH PREM	499.68 499.68
ACH	SANTA CRUZ, JACQUEL Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH PREM	866.84 866.84
ACH	HECK, ROSELYN Reim Monthly Health	Prem HECK, ROSELYN	HEALTH PREM	25.17 25.17
ACH	SOPICKI, LEO Reim Monthly Health	Prem SOPICKI, LEO	HEALTH PREM	316.34 316.34
ACH	GOSE, ROSEMARY Reim Monthly Health	Prem GOSE, ROSEMARY	HEALTH PREM	133.00 133.00

Check	Payee / Description			Amount
ACH	KEHL, BARRETT	Datom	HEALTH PREM	133.00
	Reim Monthly Health			-,
		KEHL, BARRETT	\$	133.00
ACH	RITCHIE, JANN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	133.00
		RITCHIE, JANN	\$	133.00
ACH	LONG, ROCKWELL DEE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	509.70
		LONG, ROCKWELL DEE	\$	509.70
ACH	FATTAHI, MIR Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH PREM	133.00
	real monetary means.	FATTAHI, MIR	\$	133.00
		PAITANI, MIK	Y	
ACH	VERGARA, FLORENTINO Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	316.34
		VERGARA, FLORENTINO	\$	316.34
ACH	ROGERS, SHIRLEY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	183.34
		ROGERS, SHIRLEY	\$	183.34
ACH	WALL, DAVID Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	321.35
	1011111 110111111 110111111	WALL, DAVID	\$	321.35
ACH	CHUNG, MICHAEL Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH PREM	158.17
	Reill Mondiny heards			158.17
		CHUNG, MICHAEL	\$	
ACH	ADAMS, PAMELA Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	183.34
	¥	ADAMS, PAMELA	\$	183.34
ACH	BLASINGAME, MARY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	509.70
		BLASINGAME, MARY	\$	509.70
ACH	ANDERSON, KENNETH Reim Monthly Health		HEALTH PREM	158.17
	-	ANDERSON, KENNETH	\$	158.17
7. 01. 1	MOE TAMEC		•	
ACH	MOE, JAMES Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	25.17

heck	Payee / Description			Amount
		MOE, JAMES	\$	25.17
ACH	POLACEK, KEVIN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	835.51
		POLACEK, KEVIN	\$	835.51
ACH	ELROD, SONDRA Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	321.35
	×	ELROD, SONDRA	\$	321.35
ACH	FRAZIER, JACK Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	200.40
		FRAZIER, JACK	\$	200.40
ACH	HOAK, JAMES Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	133.00
		HOAK, JAMES	\$	133.00
ACH	DEZHAM, PARIVASH Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	200.40
		DEZHAM, PARIVASH	\$	200.40
ACH	FOLEY III, DANIEL J Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	188.35
		FOLEY III, DANIEL J.	\$	188.35
ACH	CLEVELAND, JAMES Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	133.00
	,	CLEVELAND, JAMES	\$	133.00
ACH	LANGNER, CAMERON Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	666.86
		LANGNER, CAMERON	\$	666.86
ACH	HAMILTON, LEANNE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	188.35
		HAMILTON, LEANNE	\$	188.35
ACH	HOOSHMAND, RAY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	133.00
		HOOSHMAND, RAY	\$	133.00
ACH	SCHLAPKOHL, JACK Reim Monthly Health	ı Prem	HEALTH PREM	133.00
		SCHLAPKOHL, JACK	\$	133.00
ACH	POOLE, PHILLIP Reim Monthly Health	n Prem	HEALTH PREM	188.35

Report For 05	: ZFIR_TREASURER /01/2018 ~ 05/31/201	Inland Empire Utili 8 Treasurer Report	ties Agency	Page 16 Date 06/20/2018
Check	Payee / Description			Amount
		POOLE, PHILLIP	\$	188.35
ACH	ADAMS, BARBARA Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	158.17
		ADAMS, BARBARA	\$	158.17
ACH	RUESCH, GENECE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	539.33
		RUESCH, GENECE	\$	539.33
ACH	VANDERPOOL, LARRY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	533.80
		VANDERPOOL, LARRY	\$	533.80
ACH	AMBROSE, JEFFREY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	479.52
		AMBROSE, JEFFREY	\$	479.52
ACH	MERRILL, DIANE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	478.53
		MERRILL, DIANE	\$	478.53
ACH	HOUSER, ROD Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	636.70
		HOUSER, ROD	\$	636.70
ACH	RUSSO, VICKI Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	188.35
		RUSSO, VICKI	\$	188.35
ACH	HUSS, KERRY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	824.05
		HUSS, KERRY	\$	824.05
ACH	BINGHAM, GREGG Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	702.51
		BINGHAM, GREGG	\$	702.51
ACH	CHARLES, DAVID Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	133.00
		CHARLES, DAVID	\$	133.00
ACH	YEBOAH, ERNEST Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	133.00
		YEBOAH, ERNEST	\$	133.00
ACH	ALVARADO, ROSEMARY			

Report For 05	: ZFIR TREASURER /01/2018 ~ 05/31/2018	Inland Empire Utilit 3 Treasurer Report	ies Agency	Page 17 Date 06/20/2018
Check	Payee / Description			Amount
	Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	346.52
		ALVARADO, ROSEMARÝ	\$	346.52
ACH	BARELA, GEORGE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	133.00
	TOTAL TOTAL T	BARELA, GEORGE	\$	133.00
ACH	FETZER, ROBERT Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	835.51
	-	FETZER, ROBERT	\$	835.51
ACH	SPAETH, ERIC Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	188.35
		SPAETH, ERIC	\$	188.35
ACH	DAVIS, MARTHA Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	188.35
		DAVIS, MARTHA	\$	188.35
ACH	BRULE, CHRISTOPHER Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	188.35
		BRULE, CHRISTOPHER	\$	188.35
ACH	ROOS, JAMES Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	509.70
		ROOS, JAMES	\$	509.70
ACH	MULLANEY, JOHN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	321.35
		MULLANEY, JOHN	\$	321.35
ACH	VALENZUELA, DANIEL Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	509.70
		VALENZUELA, DANIEL	\$	509.70
ACH	PACE, BRIAN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	509.70
		PACE, BRIAN	\$	509.70
ACH	KING, JOSEPH Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	133.00
		KING, JOSEPH	\$	133.00
ACH	VILLALOBOS, HECTOR Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	188.35
		VILLALOBOS, HECTOR	\$	188.35

Report For 05	: ZFIR TREASURER /01/2018 ~ 05/31/201	Inland Empire Utilit 8 Treasurer Report	ties Agency	Page 18 Date 06/20/2018
Check	Payee / Description			Amount
ACH	BAXTER, KATHLEEN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	321.35
		BAXTER, KATHLEEN	\$	321.35
ACH	PENMAN, DAVID Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	509.70
		PENMAN, DAVID	\$	509.70
ACH	ANGIER, RICHARD Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	509.70
		ANGIER, RICHARD	\$	509.70
ACH	MERRILL, DEBORAH Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	358.57
		MERRILL, DEBORAH	\$	358.57
ACH	O'DEA, KRISTINE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	158.17
		O'DEA, KRISTINE	\$	158.17
ACH	OAKDEN, LISA Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	866.84
		OAKDEN, LISA	\$	866.84
ACH	LAUGHLIN, JOHN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	133.00
		LAUGHLIN, JOHN	\$	133.00
ACH	HUGHBANKS, ROGER Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	188.35
		HUGHBANKS, ROGER	\$	188.35
ACH	SPENDLOVE, DANNY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	158.17
		SPENDLOVE, DANNY	\$	158.17
ACH	HOULIHAN, JESSE Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	188.35
		HOULIHAN, JESSE	\$	188.35
ACH	WARMAN, EVELYN Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	25.17
		WARMAN, EVELYN	\$	25.17
ACH	HERNANDEZ, DELIA Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	176.30
		HERNANDEZ, DELIA	\$	176.30

Report For 05	: ZFIR TREASURER /01/2018 ~ 05/31/201	Inland Empire Utiliti 8 Treasurer Report	es Agency	Page 19 Date 06/20/2018
Check	Payee / Description		0	Amount
ACH	OSBORN, RICHARD	Decom	HEATTH DDEM	100 25
	Reim Monthly Health			188.35
		OSBORN, RICHARD	\$	188.35
ACH	AVILA, ARTHUR L Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	188.35
		AVILA, ARTHUR L	\$	188.35
ACH	GUARDIANO, GARY Reim Monthly Health	Prem	HEALTH PREM	316.34
		GUARDIANO, GARY	\$	316.34
ACH	AQUA BEN CORPORATIO DAFT-9,200 Lbs Hydr	N ofloc 748E	37128	8,326.92
		AQUA BEN CORPORATION	\$	8,326.92
ACH	NAPA GENUINE PARTS Batteries, Core Dep		4584-252260	591.69
		NAPA GENUINE PARTS CO	OMPANY \$	591.69
ACH	UNIVAR USA INC RP5-12,786 Lbs Sodi TP1-12,653 Lbs Sodi	um Bisulfite um Bisulfite	LA633730 LA634007	2,760.96 2,732.16
		UNIVAR USA INC	\$	5,493.12
ACH	WAXIE SANITARY SUPP Antimicrobial Handw		77414082	63.71
		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	<i>z</i> \$	63.71
ACH	ENVIRONMENTAL RESOU Pesticides, Semivola		864925	628.56
		ENVIRONMENTAL RESOUR	CES ASSOC \$	628.56
ACH	INGERSOLL RAND COMP 1630WPmpStn-Air Reg		24418853	157.12
		INGERSOLL RAND COMPA	NY \$	157.12
ACH	PALM AUTO DETAIL IN 4/18 Carwash Svcs f	C /Agency Fleet Vehicle	41899-4	4,416.00
		PALM AUTO DETAIL INC	\$	4,416.00
ACH	CHINO BASIN DESALTE			
		CHINO BASIN DESALTER		15,414.76

Report	: ZFIR TREASURER Inland Empire Utilit	ies Agency	Page 20
For 05	Date 06/20/2018		
Check	Payee / Description		Amount
	LA OPINION	\$	4,600.00
ACH	OLIN CORP RP4-2,006 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite CCWRP-3,078 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite RP5-5,012 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite RP4-4,958 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite TP1-4,936 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite CCWRP-3,008 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite TP1-4,900 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite TP1-4,906 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite CCWRP-3,000 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite TP1-4,904 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite TP1-4,916 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite TP1-4,916 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite CCWRP-3,006 Gals Sodium Hypochlorite	2493891 2502651 2501781 2496670 2501779 2497327 2497980 2499337 2499338 2499845 2500323 2501047	1,183.54 1,816.02 2,957.08 2,925.22 2,912.24 1,774.72 2,891.00 2,894.54 1,770.00 2,893.36 2,900.44 1,773.54
	OLIN CORP	\$	28,691.70
ACH	EVOQUA WATER TECHNOLOGIES LLC Trnsmiter W2T406979 EVOQUA WATER TECHNOL	903537891 OGIES LLC \$	506.43 506.43
ACH	WEST COAST ADVISORS 5/18 Prof Svcs	11072	9,800.00
	WEST COAST ADVISORS	\$ 	9,800.00
ACH	TRIBOLOGIK CORPORATION Oil Analysis Oil Analysis Oil Analysis Oil Analysis	43687 43684 43686 43685	1,110.00 120.00 60.00 150.00
	TRIBOLOGIK CORPORATI	ON \$	1,440.00
ACH	JC LAW FIRM 4/18 General Legal 4/18 SAWPA General 4/18 Watermaster 4/18 IEUA vs Spicer-EN17018 4/18 Santa Ana River 4/18 Regional Contract	00444 00447 00449 00448 00446	26,655.00 4,075.00 2,630.00 5,825.00 120.00 1,350.00
	JC LAW FIRM	\$	40,655.00
ACH	U S BANK - PAYMENT PLUS 100319 MISSION REPROGRAPHICS 101706 CALOLYMPIC SAFETY 105570 SKALAR INC 107443 COMMUNICATIONS USA INC. 107522 LINDSAY ENGINEERING, INC. 107780 SUPERIOR ELECTRIC MOTOR SERVICE I 100319 MISSION REPROGRAPHICS 101945 FLORENCE FILTER CORP 100319 MISSION REPROGRAPHICS 100163 J G TUCKER & SON INC 100150 HARRINGTON INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS LI	2200090166 2200090850 2200090687 2200090686	1,747.33 320.84 9,400.00 60.00 197.03 92,084.60 147.08 805.95 413.33 601.54 165.46

Report For 05	: ZFIR TREASURER Inland Empire Utilit: /01/2018 ~ 05/31/2018 Treasurer Report	ies Agency	Page Date	21 06/20/2018
Check	Payee / Description			Amount
	100319 MISSION REPROGRAPHICS 100150 HARRINGTON INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS LL 105316 PLUMBERS DEPOT INC 100150 HARRINGTON INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS LL 105316 PLUMBERS DEPOT INC 107780 SUPERIOR ELECTRIC MOTOR SERVICE I 105316 PLUMBERS DEPOT INC 105133 BERMINGHAM CONTROLS INC 101945 FLORENCE FILTER CORP 100951 POLYDYNE INC 100150 HARRINGTON INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS LL 107889 ALS ENVIRONMENTAL	2200090546 2200090543 2200090851 2200090879 2200090877 2200090877 2200090876 2200090875 2200090873 2200090547		117.56 378.20 1,111.63 1,143.10 1,173.01 2,546.77 2,937.37 3,930.07 1,373.46 7,573.56 2,160.74 9,076.86 55.55 1,275.00
	U S BANK - PAYMENT PI	LUS \$		140,796.04
ACH	AMAZON BUSINESS 64GB Data Trvlr Wrkspc,Crtfid fr Wndws T Mega Sympathy Value Pk Sympthy Set40 Lrg 250 Labels 20 Pack Water Nozzle Yard Sprinkler	16PT-PQCT-XNL 16PT-PQCT-VT4 1RH3-H4DF-TFV 11MV-N4QC-M1T		194.93 24.99 361.91 70.81-
	AMAZON BUSINESS	\$		511.02
ACH	SHELL ENERGY NORTH AMERICA LP CCWRP/TP/RWP-4/1-4/30 14950 Tlphn 1/1-1/ RP1-4/1-4/30 2450 Phila St 1/1-1/31 Adj	2046 4/18 2042 4/18		30,319.96 83,754.05
	SHELL ENERGY NORTH A	MERICA LP \$		114,074.01

Grand Total Payment Amount: \$ 3,368,676.98

Attachment 2D

Vendor Wires (excludes Payroll)

Report: ZFIR TREASURER Inland Empire Utilities Agency	Page 1
For 05/01/2018 ~ 05/31/2018 Treasurer Report	Date 06/21/2018
Check Payee / Description	Amount

	ACTION AND A TOTAL AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	D = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0			
Wire	METROPOLITAN WATER March 2018 Water Pu		9318	3	2,421,011.09
		METROPOLITAN WATER D	ISTRI	CT \$	2,421,011.09
Wire	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' R 5/18 Health Ins-Ret 5/18 Health Ins-Boa	irees,Employees		59218 59220	261,616.85 5,574.10
		PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RE	TIREM	ient s\$	267,190.95
Wire	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RE P/R 9 4/27 PERS Adj P/R 9 4/27 PERS		HR HR	0068100	17.95 165,962.31 169.68
		PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RET	'IREME	INT SYS	166,149.94
Wire	EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPM P/R 10 5/11 Taxes P/R DIR 5 5/11 Taxes P/R 10 5/11 Taxes		HR HR HR	0068400 0068300	51,675.34 382.23 11,833.92
Wire	INTERNAL REVENUE SE	PVICE			
WIIC	P/R 10 5/11 Taxes P/R DIR 5 5/11 Taxe		HR HR	0068300 0068400	299,818.70 2,277.68
		INTERNAL REVENUE SER	VICE	\$	302,096.38
Wire	STATE DISBURSEMENT P/R 10 5/11	UNIT	HR HR	0068300 0068300	1,145.06 198.00
		STATE DISBURSEMENT U	NIT	\$	1,343.06
Wire	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RE P/R 10 5/11 PERS Ad P/R 10 5/11 PERS		P/R HR	10 5/11 A 0068300	24.54- 165,736.20
		PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RET	TREME	ent sy\$	165,711.66
Wire	PUBLIC EMPLOYEE'S R P/R 10 5/11 Deferre		HR	0068300	24,487.22
ä		PUBLIC EMPLOYEE'S RE	TIREM	MENT S\$	24,487.22
Wire	STATE BOARD OF EQUA 4/18 Sales Tax Depo		2378	34561 4/18	7,093.00
		STATE BOARD OF EQUAL	ITATI	ON \$	7,093.00
Wire	EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPM P/R 11 5/25/18 Taxe P/R 11 5/25/18 Taxe	S	HR HR	0069100 0069100	50,298.59 11,125.89
		EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPME	INT DE	EPARTM\$	61,424.48

Report: ZFIR TREASURER Inland Empire Utilities Agency For 05/01/2018 ~ 05/31/2018 Treasurer Report					06/21/2018
Check	Payee / Description				Amount
Wire	PUBLIC EMPLOYEE'S RETIREMENT S P/R 11 5/24/18 Deferred Comp Ded	HR	0069100		24,469.95
	PUBLIC EMPLOYEE'S	RETIRE	MENT S\$		24,469.95
Wire	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE P/R 11 5/25/18 Taxes	HR	0069100	_ =	284,201.97
	INTERNAL REVENUE	SERVICE	\$		284,201.97
Wire	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SY P/R 11 5/25/18 PERS P/R 11 5/25/18 Emp PERS Adj	HR P/R	0069100 11 5/18 A		165,888.37
	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES	RETIREM	ENT SY\$		165,897.56
Wire	STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT P/R 11 5/25/18 P/R 11 5/25/18		5-29-18 CO 5-29-18 CO		198.00 1,145.06
	STATE DISBURSEMEN	T UNIT	\$		1,343.06

Grand Total Payment Amount: \$ 3,956,311.81

Attachment 2E

Payroll-Net Pay-Directors

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

Ratification of Board of Directors

Payroll for May 11 ,2018 Presented at Board Meeting on July 18, 2018

DIRECTOR NAME	GROSS PAYROLL	NET PAYROLL
Jasmin Hall	\$2,319.53	\$1,340.79
Katherine Parker	\$2,910.68	\$1,142.84
Michael Camacho	\$4,081.35	\$1,351.10
Steven J. Elie	\$4,457.03	\$1,601.51
Paul Hofer	\$0.00	\$0.00
TOTALS	\$13,768.59	\$5,436.24

	Count	Amount
TOTAL EFTS PROCESSED	3	\$4,085.14
TOTAL CHECKS PROCESSED	1	\$1,351.10
CHECK NUMBERS USED	110244	- 110244

MICHAEL CAMACHO EMPLOYEE NO. 1140 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

APRIL 2018

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
04-04-18	IEUA Community & Leg. Affairs Committee Meeting	Yes	\$247.50
04-04-18	IEUA Eng., Ops, & Water Resources Committee Meeting	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
04-04-08	Poster Judging Contest	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
04-11-18	IEUA Board Meeting	Yes	\$247.50
04-11-18	John L. Anderson Rose Garden Recognition/Dedication	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
04-26-18	Mtg. w/O Gonzales re: MWD Water Fix update	Yes	\$247.50
			·
Up to 10 days	IMBURSEMENT of service per month per Ordinance No. 105, 07/01/17). IEUA pays both primary and alto	including MWD meeting	\$742.50
Total No. of	6		
Total No. of	3 ·		

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE

Approved by:

Steven J. Élie

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA REPRESENTATIVE

ON MWD BOARD

MICHAEL CAMACHO EMPLOYEE NO. 1140 ACCOUNT NO. 10700 110115 110000 511010

APRIL 2018

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
04-05-18	Southern Coalition/Inland Caucus Meeting	Yes	\$247.50
04-09-18	MWD Standing Committee Meetings	Yes	\$247.50
04-10-18	MWD Standing Committee Meetings and Board Meeting	Yes	\$247.50
04-12-18	MWD Real Prop & Asset Telecon	Yes	\$247.50
04-24-18	MWD Other Committee Meetings	Yes	\$247.50
04-30-18	MWD Legal Update Mtg. w/MWD General Counsel M. Scully.	Yes	\$247.50
TOTAL RE Up to 10 days at \$247.50 (eff	EIMBURSEMENT of service per month per Ordinance No. 105	, including MWD meeting	\$1,485.00
	6		
	f Meetings Attended f Meetings Paid		6

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE

Approved by:

(Steven J. Elie

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA REPRESENTATIVE ON REGIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE (ALTERNATE)

MICHAEL CAMACHO EMPLOYEE NO. 1140 ACCOUNT NO. 10900 110100 500000 501215

APRIL 2018

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION			
04-05-18	Regional Policy and Technical Committee Meeting	No	\$-0-			
TOTAL REII (Up to 10 days or meetings at \$247 (total amount of	\$-0-					
Total No. of N	0					
Total No. of N	Total No. of Meetings Paid					

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE

Approved by:

Steven J. Elie

STEVEN J. ELIE EMPLOYEE NO. 1175

ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

APRIL 2018

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
04-03-18	WaterNow Alliance Steering Committee Telecon	Yes	\$247.50
04-04-18	Special IEUA Community & Leg Affairs Committee Meeting	Yes	\$247.50
04-06-18	SCWC Executive Committee Telecon	Yes	\$247.50
04-09-18	Board Package Review Meeting with Counsel	Yes	\$247.50
04-11-18	Special IEUA Board Meeting	Yes	\$247.50
04-11-18	John L Anderson Rose Garden Recognition/Dedication	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
04-16-18	SCWC Legislative Task Force Telecon	Yes	\$247.50
04-17-18	Meeting w/Legislators in DC	Yes	\$247.50
04-18-18	Meeting w/Legislators in DC	Yes	\$247.50
04-19-18	Meeting w/Legislators in DC	Yes	\$247.50
04-23-18	Meeting w/Mr. C Wilson/SCWC and GM Halla	Yes	\$247.50
04-30-18	SCWC Legislative Task Force Telecon	Yes (10 mtg. max.)	\$-0-
Up to 10 days of	IMBURSEMENT of service per month per Ordinance No. 105, is 07/01/17). IEUA pays both primary and alter	ncluding MWD meetings nate for attendance.	\$2,475.00
	Meetings Attended		12
Total No. of	Meetings Paid		10

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE

Approved by:

Jasmin Hall

Secretary/Treasurer

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA ON WATERMASTER BOARD

STEVEN J. ELIE EMPLOYEE NO. 1175 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

APRIL 2018

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
04-25-18	Lunch Mtg. w/Mr. P Kavounas	Yes*	\$-0-
04-26-18	CBWM Board Meeting	Yes*	\$-0-
TOTAL REI	MBURSEMENT No. 105 in	aluding MWD meetings at	\$-0-
\$247.50 (eff. 07/ \$122.50 – differer 7/01/17). Chino E alternate Director Ordinance No. 98 1.b, c, e, and f, s alternate represen	ervice per month per Ordinance No. 105, in 01/17). IEUA pays both primary and alternace between Watermaster \$125.00 and Age asin Watermaster does not compensate and is attending on behalf of an absent primary 8, Section 1, (i) Attendance at any meeting phall also include payment to both the primatative to said body if they both attend said rettendance by alternates	rnate for attendance. (i.e., ency meetings \$247.50 (eff. alternate Director unless the Director. In accordance to provided for under Sections hary representative and the	
	Vatermaster Meetings Attended		2
Total No. of V	Vatermaster Meetings Paid		0

DIRECTOR PURILLIPSON & Lie SIGNATURE Procedent & Lie

*Decline IEUA portion

Approved by:

Jasmin Hall

Secretary/Treasurer

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA REPRESENTATIVE ON CHINO DESALTER AUTHORITY (ALTERNATE)

STEVEN J. ELIE EMPLOYEE NO. 1175 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

APRIL 2018

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
04-05-18	CDA Board Meeting	No	\$-0-
		·	
		·	
Up to 10 days of s between CDA (\$1	ABURSEMENT dervice per month per Ordinance No. 105 (in 50.00 and Agency meetings \$247.50 (eff. 7.7) and the control of the con	/01/17), including MWD	\$-0-
Total No. of Cl	Total No. of CDA Meetings Attended		
Total No. of C	DA Meetings Paid		0

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE

Approved by:

Jasmin Hall

Secretary/Treasurer

JASMIN A. HALL EMPLOYEE NO. 1256 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

APRIL 2018

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
04-04-18	Special IEUA Finance & Admin. Committee Mtg.	Yes	\$247.50
04-04-18	CASA Federal Legislative Committee Telecon	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
04-10-18	City of Fontana Council Mtg.	Yes	\$247.50
04-11-18	Celebrating 50 Years of the Fair Housing Act	Yes	\$247.50
04-11-18	Special IEUA Board Meeting	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
04-11-18	John L Anderson Rose Garden Recognition/Dedication	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
04-16-18	Fontana Water Co. Mtg. w/ GM J. Swift, C Berch, & L Morgan- Perales – IEUA Programs		\$247.50
04-16-18	CASA Board Telecon Meeting	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
04-16-18	ASBCSD Membership Meeting	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
04-26-18	CASA Air, Climate Change & Energy Teleconference	Yes	\$247.50
Up to 10 days o	IMBURSEMENT f service per month per Ordinance No. 105, 07/01/17). IEUA pays both primary and alte	including MWD meeting rnate for attendance.	s \$1,237. 5 0
-	Meetings Attended		10
Total No. of	Meetings Paid		5

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE

Approved by:

Steven J. Elle, President, Board of Directors

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA ON SAWPA COMMISSION

JASMIN A. HALL EMPLOYEE NO. 1256 ACCOUNT NO. 10500 110100 165000 501010

APRIL 2018			
DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
04-03-18	SAWPA Project Agreement 23	Yes	\$47.50
04-03-18	SAWPA Commission Workshop	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
04-17-18	SAWPA Reg. Commission Meeting	Yes	\$47.50
04-23-18	SAWPA OWOW Disadvantaged & Tribal Communities Pillar Meeting	Yes	\$47.50
Up to 10 days of between SAWP including MWI	IMBURSEMENT of service per month per Ordinance No. 105), i.e., \$ A (\$200.00 (eff. 5/01/17) and Agency meetings \$24 O meetings. SAWPA pays both primary and alternate	17,30 (e//. //01/17),	\$142.50
mileage. Total No. of	SAWPA Meetings Attended		4
	SAWPA Meetings Paid		3

DIRECTOR\	X
CICNIATIDI	2

Approved by: Kutufile
Steven J. Blie

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA REPRESENTATIVE ON CHINO DESALTER AUTHORITY

JASMIN A. HALL EMPLOYEE NO. 1256 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

APRIL 2018

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
04-05-18	CDA Board Meeting	Yes	\$247.50
	:		
mponium in a national and a national			
Up to 10 days of at \$247.50 (eff. 7)	MBURSEMENT service per month per Ordinance No. 1/01/17). Chino Desalter Authority will ency. Record full amount on timeshee attendance	pay \$150.00 per meeting	\$247.50
Total No. of C	DA Meetings Attended	*	1
Total No. of C	DA Meetings Paid	,	1

DIRECTOR SEPOND WOOD HOLD	_
Approved by: Kuth Blade Steven J. Elie President, Board of Directors	_

PAUL HOFER

EMPLOYEE NO. 1349

ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

APRIL 2018

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
04-04-18	Special IEUA Finance Committee	Yes	\$-0-
04-11-18	Special IEUA Board Meeting	Yes	\$-0-
04-11-18	John L Anderson Rose Garden Recognition/Dedication	Yes (same day)	\$-0-
Up to 10 days of	MBURSEMENT service per month per Ordinance No. 105, 7/01/17). IEUA pays both primary and alter	including MWD meetings	\$-0-
Total No. of N	1cetings Attended		3
Total No. of N	Meetings Paid	**. \$4**********************************	0

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE

Approved by:

√Steven J. (Hlie

President, Board of Directors

Director Hofer has waived all stipend payments.

KATI PARKER EMPLOYEE NO. 1362 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 1100100 100000 501010

APRIL 2018

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING ATTENDANCE		TOTAL COMPENSATION	
04-03-18	Upland Oversight Committee Mtg.	Yes	\$247.50	
04-04-18	Special IEUA Eng., Ops & Water Resources Committee	Yes	\$247.50	
04-04-18	Water is Life Poster Judging Contest	Yes (same day)	\$-0-	
04-11-18	IEUA Board Meeting	Yes	\$247.50	
04-11-18	John L Anderson Rose Garden Recognition/Dedication	Yes (same day)	\$-0-	
04-16-18	ASBCSD Membership Meeting	Yes	\$247.50	
Up to 10 days	IMBURSEMENT of service per month per Ordinance No. 105, including 17/01/17). IEUA pays both primary and alternate for a	ng MWD meetings at attendance.	\$990,00	
Total No. of	Meetings Attended		6	
Total No. of	Meetings Paid		4 -	

DIRECTOR

Approved by:

Steven LÆhe

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA REPRESENTATIVE ON **REGIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE**

KATI PARKER EMPLOYEE NO. 1362 ACCOUNT NO. 10900 110100 500000 501215

APRIL 2018

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
04-05-18	Policy Committee Meeting	Yes	\$247.50
	1	·	
(Up to 10 days of meetings at \$24'	MBURSEMENT of service per month per Ordinance No. 10 7.50 (eff. 07/01/17.) IEUA pays Regional 1 \$247.50, should reflect on timesheet)	5, including MWD Policy Committee members	\$247.50
Total No. of	Meetings Attended		1
	Meetings Paid		1

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE

Approved by:

Steven J. Elie

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA ON SAWPA COMMISSION (ALTERNATE)

KATI PARKER EMPLOYEE NO. 1362 ACCOUNT NO. 10500 110100 165000 501010

APRIL 2018

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION	
04-17-18	SAWPA Regular Commission Meeting	No	\$-0-	
		·		
TOTAL REIMBURSEMENT Up to 10 days of service per month per Ordinance No. 105 (i.e., \$47.50 – difference between SAWPA (\$200.00 (eff. 5/01/17) and Agency meetings \$247.50 (eff. 7/01/17), including MWD meetings. SAWPA pays both primary and alternate for attendance, including mileage.				
Total No. of SA	AWPA Meetings Attended		0	
Total No. of Sa	AWPA Meetings Paid		0	

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE Due Son Poute

Approved by:

Steven J/Elie

DIRECTOR PAYSHEET FOR IEUA REPRESENTATIVE ON WATERMASTER BOARD (ALTERNATE)

KATI PARKER EMPLOYEE NO. 1362 ACCOUNT NO. 10200 110100 100000 501010

APRIL 2018

DATE	TYPE OF MEETING	ATTENDANCE	TOTAL COMPENSATION
04-26-18	CBWM Board Meeting	No	\$-0-
	•		
IIn to 10 days of	MBURSEMENT service per month per Ordinance No.	105 (i.e., \$122.50 – difference	\$-0-
between Waterm MWD meetings.	aster \$125.00 and Agency meetings \$2 Chino Basin Watermaster does not coate Director is attending on behalf of a	247.50 (eff. //01/1/), including impensate an alternate Director an absent primary Director. In	0 9
under Sections	dinance No. 98, Section 1, (i) Attendard 1.b, c, e, and f, shall also include and the alternate representative to said full amount on timesheet for attendance.	body if they both attend said	
	Watermaster Meetings Attended		0
Total No. of V	Watermaster Meetings Paid		0

DIRECTOR SIGNATURE

Approved by:

Steven J. Elje

Attachment 2F

Payroll-Net Pay-Employees

Non-Board Members	PP 10 Checks	PP 10 EFTs	PP 11 Checks	PP 11 EFTs	May
NET PAY TO EE	\$0.00	\$717,971.57	\$0.00	\$709,158.38	\$1,427,129.95

INLAND EMPIRE UTITLIES AGENCY

Payroll for May 11, 2018

Presented at Board Meeting on July 18, 2018

GROSS PAYROLL COSTS			\$1,337,242.34
DEDUCTIONS			(\$619,270.77)
NET PAYROLL			717,971.57
NET PAYROLL BREAKDOWN	CHECKS	EFT	TOTAL
CHECKS USED			
TRANSACTION PROCESSED	0	353	353
AMOUNT	\$0.00	\$717,971.57	\$ <u>717,971.57</u>

INLAND EMPIRE UTITLIES AGENCY

Payroll for May 25, 2018

Presented at Board Meeting on July 18, 2018

GROSS PAYROLL COSTS			\$1,261,491.15
DEDUCTIONS			(\$552,332.77)
NET PAYROLL			709,158.38
NET PAYROLL BREAKDOWN	CHECKS	EFT	TOTAL
CHECKS USED	0		
TRANSACTION PROCESSED	0	359	359
AMOUNT	\$0.00	\$709,158.38	\$709,158.38

ACTION ITEM



Date: July 18, 2018

HHR

To: The Honorable Board of Directors

From: Halla Razak, General Manager

Committee: Finance & Administration

07/11/18

Executive Contact: Christina Valencia, Executive Manager of Finance & Administration/AGM

Subject: Purchase of Agency-wide Insurance Policies for FY 2018/19

Executive Summary:

Each year the Agency purchases insurance policies to protect the Agency and the public against potential liabilities related to General, Auto, Fraud, Errors & Omissions, Property, Workers' Compensation, etc. Staff works closely with the Agency's insurance broker, Alliant Insurance Services to evaluate the Agency's insurance programs and needs, and market the programs to the insurance market.

The process includes the completion of underwriter applications that identify the Agency's loss history, operations and exposures, operating budget, property and equipment values and wages. This information is compared against current market trends and industry losses in support of receiving renewal premiums.

As a result of increases in exposures, the premium for Excess Liability and Excess Workers' Compensation increased approximately 7% and 16%, respectively. The premium for Property, Boiler & Machinery increased approximately 10% due to significant catastrophic losses in California and globally. The total for these premiums is \$732,421. All other policy terms were unchanged.

Staff's Recommendation:

- 1. Ratify the purchase of Agency-wide insurance policies providing coverage through Fiscal Year 2018/19, for the following;
- Excess General Liability insurance in the amount of \$398,556;
- Property, Boiler & Machinery insurance in the amount of \$266,000; and
- Excess Workers' Compensation insurance in the amount of \$67,865.

Budget Impact Budgeted (Y/N): Y Amendment (Y/N): N Amount for Requested Approval: Account/Project Name:

Fiscal Impact (explain if not budgeted):

Prior Board Action:

On June 21, 2017, the Board approved the purchase of Agency-wide insurance policies for coverage for FY 2017/18 for a not-to-exceed amount of \$843,000.

Environmental Determination:

Not Applicable

Business Goal:

The purchase of Agency-wide insurance policies support the Agency's commitment to safeguarding the Agency's fiscal health and effectively support the short and long term needs, while providing the best value to the our customers.

Attachments:

Attachment 1 - PowerPoint

Board-Rec No.: 18176

Agency-wide Insurance Policies FY 2018/19









Excess Major Insurance Policies

- Excess General Liability
 - General
 - 3rd Party coverage for bodily injury and property damage
 - Automobile
 - Coverage for bodily injury and property damage caused by Agency vehicles
 - Public Entity Errors & Omissions
 - · Coverage for damages arising out of negligent acts, errors and omissions of Agency
- Property, Boiler & Machinery
 - Property

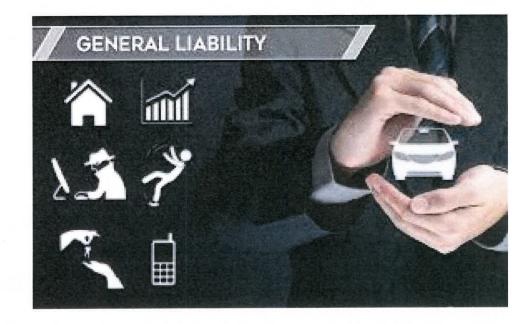
Inland Empire Utilities Agency
A MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT

- · Coverage for destruction or damage to property, buildings, etc.
- Boiler & Machinery
 - · Coverage of equipment within the Agency's facilities
- Excess Workers' Compensation
 - Coverage for bodily injury and illness to employees in the scope of employment

Excess General Liability Insurance \$398,556 / ~7% Increase

- Coverage: Argonaut and Allied World
 - General
 - Auto
 - Employment Practices
 - Public Officials
 - Terrorism
- Limits
 - \$20,000,000 Aggregate
 - \$10,000,000 Primary (Argonaut)
 - \$10,000,000 Umbrella (Allied World)
- Self Insured Retention (SIR)/Deductible
 - \$1,000,000 (IEUA Responsible)





Property, Boiler & Machinery Insurance \$266,000 / ~10% Increase

- Coverage: California Sanitation Risk Management Authority Property Program
 - Property
 - Boiler & Machinery
 - Cyber Liability
 - Pollution
- Limits
 - Up to \$1,000,000,000
 - Varies by type of coverage
- Self Insured Retention (SIR)/Deductible
 - \$25,000 (IEUA Responsible)





Excess Workers' Compensation \$67,865 / ~16% Increase

- Coverage: Midlands New York Marine
 - Workers' Compensation
 - Employers Liability
- Limits
 - \$25,000,000 Aggregate
- Self Insured Retention (SIR)/Deductible
 - \$1,000,000 (IEUA Responsible)







~9% Overall Increase

Policy	Expired Policy Premium FY 2017/18	Budget FY 2018/19	Premium FY 2018/19
General, Auto, and Errors & Omissions	\$372,973	\$434,660	\$398,556
Property, Boiler & Machinery	\$242,000	\$372,345	\$266,000
Excess Workers' Compensation	\$58,272	\$60,770	\$67,865
Total	\$673,245	\$867,775	\$732,421



Recommendation

- It is recommended that the Board of Directors ratify the purchase of the following Agency-wide insurance policies providing coverage through Fiscal Year 2018/19 for the following;
 - Excess General Liability insurance in the amount of \$398,556;
 - Property, Boiler & Machinery insurance in the amount of \$266,000; and
 - Excess Workers' Compensation insurance in the amount of \$67,865.



QUESTIONS?



ACTION ITEM 2B



To: The Honorable Board of Directors

Date: July 18, 2018

From: Halla Razak, General Manager

Committee: Engineering, Operations & Water Resources

07/11/18

Finance & Administration

07/11/18

Executive Contact: Chris Berch, Executive Manager of Engineering/AGM Subject: RP-1 Primary Effluent Conveyance Construction Contract Award

Executive Summary:

Over the last several years, IEUA had several condition assessments completed that made recommendations to rehabilitate various components of the Regional Water Recycled Plant No. 1 (RP-1) primary effluent system. Starting in 2016, Stantec Consulting Services has now completed the design of the recommendations.

On June 7, 2018, IEUA received three construction bids. Kiewit Infrastructure West Co., was the lowest responsive, responsible bidder with a bid price of \$4,519,000. The construction contract award was unanimously recommended for IEUA Board approval by the Regional Technical and Policy Committees.

For continuity, the staff requests the existing contract with Stantec be amended by \$302,500 to include engineering services during construction, increasing the contract value from \$503,201 to \$805,701.

Staff's Recommendation:

- 1. Award a construction contract for the RP-1 Primary Effluent Conveyance Improvements, Project No. EN15012, to Kiewit Infrastructure West Co., in the amount of \$4,519,000;
- 2. Approve a contract amendment to Stantec Consulting Services Inc., for engineering services during construction for the not-to-exceed amount of \$302,500; and
- 3. Authorize the General Manager to execute the contract and contract amendment subject to non-substantive changes.

Budget Impact Budgeted (Y/N): Y Amendment (Y/N): Y Amount for Requested Approval:

Account/Project Name:

EN15012.00/RP-1 Primary Effluent Conveyance Improvements

Fiscal Impact (explain if not budgeted):

None.

Prior Board Action:

On February 15, 2017, the Board of Directors awarded a consultant engineering services contract for the RP-1 Primary Effluent Conveyance Improvements, Project No. EN15012, to Stantec for the not-to-exceed amount of \$461,483.

Environmental Determination:

Categorical Exemption

CEQA identifies certain categories of projects as exempt from more detailed environmental review because these categories have been deemed to have no potential for significant impact on the environment. This project qualifies for a Categorical Exemption Class 1 as defined in Section 15301(b) of the State CEQA Guidelines.

Business Goal:

The RP-1 Primary Effluent Conveyance Improvements Project is consistent with IEUA's Business Goal of Wastewater Management, specifically the Asset Management objective that IEUA will ensure the treatment facilities are well maintained, upgraded to meet evolving requirements, sustainably managed, and can accommodate changes in regional water use.

Attachments:

Attachment 1 - PowerPoint

Attachment 2 - Construction Contract

Attachment 3 - Consultant Engineering Amendment

Board-Rec No.: 18169

Attachment 1

Regional Plant No.1 Primary Effluent Conveyance Construction Contract Award

Project No. EN15012









John Scherck, CCM July 2018

Regional Water Recycling Plant No. 1

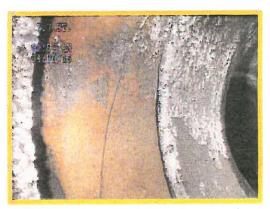




The Project

- Primary Effluent Conveyance System
 - Distressed diversion structure
 - Corroded concrete surfaces
 - Exposed aggregate and reinforcing steel
- Scope includes:
 - Replace diversion structure
 - Replace and upsize related piping
 - Rehabilitate and apply coating at effluent channel
 - Diversion structure
 - Wet well
 - Piping





Minor Fracture within the 36" Piping



Distressed Diversion Structure

Contractor Selection

Three bids were received on June 7, 2018:

Bidder's Name	Final Bid Amount				
Kiewit Infrastructure West Co.	\$4,519,000				
J.F. Shea Construction, Inc.	\$5,182,902				
Norstar Plumbing & Eng., Inc.	\$8,413,000				
Engineer's Estimate	\$4,500,00				



Project Budget and Schedule

Description	Estimated Cost
Design Services	\$676,004
Design Contract	\$503,201
IEUA Design Services (actuals)	\$172,803
Construction Services	\$500,000
Engineering Services During Construction (~6%)(this action)	\$302.500
IEUA Construction Services (~4%)	\$197,500
Construction	\$4,970,900
Construction Contract (this action)	\$4.519.000
Contingency (10%)	\$451,900
Total Project Cost	\$6,146,904
Total Project Budget	\$6,676,004

Project Milestone	Date
Construction	
Construction Contract Award	July 2018
Construction Completion	April 2019



Recommendation

- 1. Award a construction contract for the RP-1 Primary Effluent Conveyance Improvements, Project No. EN15012, to Kiewit Infrastructure West Co., in the amount of \$4,519,000;
- 2. Approve a contract amendment to Stantec Consulting Services Inc., for engineering services during construction for the not-to-exceed amount of \$302,500; and
- 3. Authorize the General Manager to execute the contract and contract amendment subject to non-substantive changes.

The RP-1 Primary Effluent Conveyance Improvements Project is consistent with *IEUA's Business Goal of Wastewater Management*, specifically the Asset Management objective that IEUA will ensure the treatment facilities are well maintained, upgraded to meet evolving requirements, sustainably managed, and can accommodate changes in regional water use.



Attachment 2

1.0 CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT, made and entered into this <u>18</u> day of <u>July</u>, 2018, by and between <u>Kiewit Infrastructure West Co.</u>, hereinafter referred to as "Contractor," and The Inland Empire Utilities Agency, a Municipal Water District, located in San Bernardino County, California, hereinafter referred to as "Agency".

WITNESSETH:

That for and in consideration of the promises and agreements hereinafter made and exchanged, the Agency and the Contractor agree as follows:

- 1. Contractor agrees to perform and complete in a workmanlike manner, all work required under the bidding schedule of said Agency's specifications entitled SPECIFICATIONS FOR RP-1 Primary Effluent Conveyance Improvements Project EN15012, in accordance with the specifications and drawings, and to furnish at their own expense, all labor, materials, equipment, tools, and services necessary, except such materials, equipment, and services as may be stipulated in said specifications to be furnished by said Agency, and to do everything required by this Contract and the said specifications and drawings.
- 2. For furnishing all said labor, materials, equipment, tools, and services, furnishing and removing all plant, temporary structures, tools and equipment, and doing everything required by this Contract and said specifications and drawings; also for all loss and damage arising out of the nature of the work aforesaid, or from the action of the elements, or from any unforeseen difficulties which may arise during the prosecution of the work until its acceptance by said Agency, and for all risks of every description connected with the work; also for all expenses resulting from the suspension or discontinuance of work, except as in the said specifications are expressly stipulated to be borne by said Agency; and for completing the work in accordance with the requirements of said specifications and drawings, said Agency will pay and said Contractor shall receive, in full compensation therefore, the price(s) set forth in this Contract.
- 3. That the Agency will pay the Contractor progress payments and the final payment, in accordance with the provisions of the contract documents, with warrants drawn on the appropriate fund or funds as required, at the prices bid in the Bidding and Contract Requirements, Section C Bid Forms and accepted by the Agency, and set forth in this below.

Total	Bid Price \$	Four Million,	Five Hundred	Nineteen	Thousand	_Dollars
and			Zero			_Cents.

If this is not a lump sum bid and the contract price is dependent upon the quantities constructed, the Agency will pay and said Contractor shall receive, in full compensation for the work the prices named in the Bidding and Contract Requirements, Section C - Bid

Forms.

- 4. The Agency hereby employs the Contractor to perform the work according to the terms of this Contract for the above-mentioned price(s), and agrees to pay the same at the time, in the manner, and upon the conditions stipulated in the said specifications; and the said parties for themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, do hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants herein contained.
- 5. The Notice Inviting Bids, Instructions to Bidders, Bid Forms, Information Required of Bidder, Performance Bond, Payment Bond, Contractors License Declaration, Specifications, Drawings, all General Conditions and all Special Conditions, and all addenda issued by the Agency with respect to the foregoing prior to the opening of bids, are hereby incorporated in and made part of this Contract, as if fully set forth.
- 6. The Contractor agrees to commence work under this Contract on or before the date to be specified in a written "Notice To Proceed" and to complete said work to the satisfaction of the Agency within two hundred eighty (280) calendar days after award of the Contract. All work shall be completed before final payment is made.
- 7. Time is of the essence on this Contract.
- 8. Contractor agrees that in case the work is not completed before or upon the expiration of the contract time, damage will be sustained by the Agency, and that it is and will be impracticable to determine the actual damage which the Agency will sustain in the event and by reason of such delay, and it is therefore agreed that the Contractor shall pay to the Agency the amount of four thousand (\$4,000) dollars for each day of delay, which shall be the period between the expiration of the contract time and the date of final acceptance by the Agency, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty. It is further agreed that the amount stipulated for liquidated damages per day of delay is a reasonable estimate of the damages that would be sustained by the Agency, and the Contractor agrees to pay such liquidated damages as herein provided. In case the liquidated damages are not paid, the Contractor agrees that the Agency may deduct the amount thereof from any money due or that may become due to the Contractor by progress payments or otherwise under the Contract, or if said amount is not sufficient, recover the total amount.
- 9. In addition to the liquidated damages, which may be imposed if the Contractor fails to complete the work within the time agreed upon, the Agency may also deduct from any sums due or to become due to the Contractor, penalties and fines for violations of applicable local, state, and federal law.
- 10. That the Contractor will pay, and will require subcontractors to pay, employees on the work a salary or wage at least equal to the prevailing salary or wage established for such work as set forth in the wage determinations and wage standards applicable to this work, contained in or referenced in the contract documents.
- 11. That, in accordance with Section 1775 of the California Labor Code, Contractor shall forfeit to the Agency, as a penalty, not more than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars for each day, or portion thereof, for each worker paid, either by the Contractor or any subcontractor, less

than the prevailing rates as determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations for the work.

- 12. That, except as provided in Section 1815 of the California Labor Code, in the performance of the work not more than eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work, and not more than forty (40) hours shall constitute a week's work; that the Contractor shall not require more than eight (8) hours of labor in a day nor more than forty hours of labor in a week from any person employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor; that the Contractor shall conform to Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 (Section 1810, et seq.) of the California Labor Code; and that the Contractor shall forfeit to the Agency, as a penalty, the sum of Twenty-Five (\$25.00) Dollars for each worker employed in the execution of the work by Contractor or any subcontractor for each day during which any worker is required or permitted to labor more than eight (8) hours in violation of said Article 3.
- 13. That the Contractor shall carry Workers' Compensation Insurance and require all subcontractors to carry Workers' Compensation Insurance as required by the California Labor Code.
- 14. That the Contractor shall have furnished, prior to execution of the Contract, two bonds approved by the Agency, one in the amount of one hundred (100) percent of the contract price, to guarantee the faithful performance of the work, and one in the amount of one hundred (100) percent of the contract price to guarantee payment of all claims for labor and materials furnished.
- 15. The Contractor hereby agrees to protect, defend, indemnify and hold the Agency and its employees, agents, officers, directors, servants and volunteers free and harmless from any and all liability, claims, judgments, costs and demands, including demands arising from injuries or death of persons (including employees of the Agency and the Contractor) and damage to property, arising directly or indirectly out of the obligation herein undertaken or out of the operations conducted by the Contractor, its employees agents, representatives or subcontractors under or in connection with this Contract to the extent permitted by law.

The Contractor further agrees to investigate, handle, respond to, provide defense for and defend any such claims, demands or suit at the sole expense of the Contractor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Contractor and the General Manager of Inland Empire Utilities Agency*, thereunto duly authorized, have caused the names of said parties to be affixed hereto, each in duplicate, the day and year first above written.

Inland Empire Utilities Agency,* San Bernardino County, California.	Contractor Kiewit Infrastructure West Co.
Ву	By Eric M hoff
General Manager	Title
	Eric M. Scott, Senior Vice President

*Municipal Water District

CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

		verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document less, accuracy, or validity of that document.
tate of California		1
County of Los Angeles		}
On July 18, 2018	before me, M	flonica Barbosa, Notary Public
Date		Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer
personally appeared _	E	Fric M. Scott, Senior Vice President
		Name(s) of Signer(s)
to the within instrument authorized capacity (ies) ,	and acknowledged to me	dence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribe that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity d the instrument.
MONICA B Commission Notary Public Los Angele My Comm. Expire	# 2134939 B - California B S County B	I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct. WITNESS my hand and official seal.
		Signature Muica Barbosa
Place Notary Sec	al and/or Stamp Above	Signature of Notary Public
	•	PTIONAL
Cor fro	n pl eting this information c nudulent reattachment of t	an deter alteration of the document or this form to an unintended document.
Description of Atta	ched Document	
Title or Type of Doo	cument: Contract	
Document Date: Jul	y 18. 2018	Number of Pages: 4
Signer(s) Other That	n Named Above: <u>No ot</u>	her signers
1 Signer(3) Other Inter		
Capacity(ies) Clain		Signer's Name:
Capacity(ies) Claim Signer's Name: <u>Eric</u>		Signer's Name:
Capacity(ies) Claim Signer's Name: <u>Eric</u> ✓ Corporate Officer Partner – ☐ Limi	c M. Scott — Title(s): <u>Senior Vice Presid</u> ted □ General	ent ☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s): ☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General
Capacity(ies) Claim Signer's Name: _Eric ✓ Corporate Officer Partner – ☐ Limi — Individual	c M. Scott — Title(s): Senior Vice Preside ted □ General □ Attorney in Fact	ent ☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s): ☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General ☐ Individual ☐ Attorney in Fact
Capacity(ies) Claim Signer's Name: <u>Eric</u> ✓ Corporate Officer Partner – ☐ Limi	c M. Scott — Title(s): Senior Vice Preside ted □ General □ Attorney in Fact □ Guardian of Conserva	ent ☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s): ☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General ☐ Individual ☐ Attorney in Fact

Attachment 3



CONTRACT AMENDMENT NUMBER: 4600002268-004

FOR

CONSULTING ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE

RP-1 PRIMARY EFFLUENT CONVEYANCE IMPROVEMENTS, PROJECT Nos. EN15012 AND EN15012.01

THIS CONTRACT AMENDMENT FOUR is made and entered into this ________, day of ________, 2018, by and between the Inland Empire Utilities Agency, a Municipal Water District, organized and existing in the County of San Bernardino under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California (hereinafter referred to interchangeably as "IEUA" and "Agency") and Stantec Consulting Services Inc. with offices located in Irvine, California and Denver, Colorado (hereinafter referred to as "Consultant"), for design and construction services for the RP-1 Primary Effluent Conveyance Improvements Project Numbers EN15012 and EN15012.01, and shall revise the Contract as amended:

SECTION 4., SCOPE OF WORK AND SERVICES, IS REVISED TO ADD: Additional Consultant services and responsibilities shall include and be in accordance with tasks proposed by Consultant on March 27, 2018, which is attached hereto, incorporated herein, and made a part hereof by this reference as Exhibit 1.

SECTION 6., COMPENSATION, IS REVISED TO ADD THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPH: As compensation for the additional work performed under this Amendment, IEUA shall pay Consultant, as attached hereto and made a part hereof, up to the *not-to-exceed maximum of* \$1,037,701.00 (This includes the additional sum of \$302,500.00 in accordance with Exhibit 1.)

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS CONTRACT REMAIN UNCHANGED.

Witnesseth, that the parties hereto have mutually covenanted and agreed as per the above Amendment items, and in doing so have caused this document to become incorporated into the Contract documents.

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY: (A Municipal Water District)	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC.:
Halla H. Razak (Date) General Manager	Robert Reid (Date) Senior Associate

Exhibit 1



Stantec Consulting Services Inc.

38 Technology Drive, Irvine CA 92618-5312

March 27, 2018

File: 2042518701

Reference:

RP-1 Primary Effluent Conveyance Project EN15012 Proposal for Contract Amendment 4 --Engineering Services During Construction

Attention: John Scherck, PE Inland Empire Utilities Agency 6075 Kimball Avenue Chino, CA 91708 Dear John.

As requested, Stantec is providing you with this proposal for engineering support services during the construction of the RP-1 Primary Effluent Conveyance Improvements project, EN15012. The scope of work provided is based on the tasks provided to us by IEUA on February 21, 2018 with additional clarifications via subsequent email communications.

Scope

Task 1- Preparation of Conformed Drawings and Specifications

We will prepare Conformed Drawings and Specifications to reflect addenda issued during the bid period. We assume the following:

- Conformed Drawings and Specifications will be submitted electronically in CAD, PDF and MS Word Format
- IEUA assumes responsibility for hard copy reproduction

Task 2- Meetings and Site Visits

2.1 Pre-Construction Meeting

We will attend a pre-construction meeting and will present an overview of project scope, Stantec's role and responsibilities during the course of construction of the project.

2.2 Construction Workshops

We will attend workshops as required throughout the estimated duration of 12 months of construction for the project to include:

- Overail System
- Mechanical, Concrete
- Coatings & Installation Observations
- 70% Completion
- Testing, Training, Start-Up and Commissioning

Each of these workshops are assumed to be approximately 2-hours in duration.

2.3 Weekly Construction Progress Meetings

We will attend weekly construction progress meetings. We assume that the majority of these meetings will be via conference call. However, there will be meetings attended in person as required. For budgetary purposes, we anticipate forty (40) weekly conference calls, with eight (8) additional progress meetings attended in person.

Page 2 of 3 March 27, 2018

Reference: RP-1 Primary Effluent Conveyance Project EN15012 Proposal for Contract Amendment 4 - Engineering Services During Construction

Task 3- Submittal Reviews

Will review catalog, review and process submittals per IEUA standard conditions using CIPO. We anticipate up to eighty (80) submittals and up to sixty (60) resubmittals.

Task 4- Respond to Requests for Information (RFIs)

We will respond to Contractor's RFI's using CIPO for all documentation. However, simple items may be discussed via conference call. We assume up to thirty-five (35) RFI's will require our response.

Task 5- Review of Construction Change Order Requests

We will assist with construction change order requests by reviewing the change order requests for validation of the quotes received from the contractor. We assume up to five (5) such reviews.

Task 6- Startup and Testing Assistance

We will provide written start-up protocol and assistance with facilities integration upon construction. Specifically, we will provide:

- Guidance and Review of Contractors step-by-step Shut down tie-in plans
- Guidance and Review of Contractors step-by-step Startup plans

Task 7- Preparation of Record Drawings

We will prepare record drawings, or as-built drawings, based on the information provided to us. We assume the following:

- As-built changes will be created in AutoCAD from mark-ups made on the conformed set of plans provided by the Contractor redline as-built markups and IEUA's construction manager's markups
- We assume one (1) review set of record drawings by IEUA before finalizing
- We will submit final record drawings electronically in AutoCAD and PDF format

Task 8- Project Management

We will perform the necessary project management activities such as, regular communications; monthly progress reports submitted with project invoice, scope and budget tracking with effort based on anticipated duration for construction. If applicable, we will assist IEUA with development of an Asset List.

Page 3 of 3 March 27, 2018

Reference: RP-1 Primary Effluent Conveyance Project EN15012 Proposal for Contract Amendment 4 - Engineering Services During Construction

Exclusions

- Survey and construction staking services are not included in this scope of services
- Factory witness testing
- Full Inspection services

Budget

To perform the above scope of services, Stantec respectively requests a budget of \$302,500 to be amended to the current contract. We have a breakdown of the proposed labor hours and costs for each task described above.

obert & Keil

Best regards,

Senior Project Manager

Phone: (949) 923-6974 Fax: (949) 923-6121 jeff.dunn@stantec.com Robert S. Reid, PE Senior Associate

Phone: (949) 923-6037 Fax: (949) 923-6121 Robert.reid@stantec.com

Attachment:

Labor Hours and Costs Breakdown

dj v:\projects\2042518701\0_framework\6_change_orders\contract_amendment_4\et_prop_rp-1 primary effluent_amendment_4_cms_en15012.docx



Inland Empire Utilities Agency Contract Amendment No. 4 - Primary Effluent Conveyance Project No. EN15012 Engineering Services During Construction Proposed Labor Hours and Budget

		LAVE	OR HOUR								100
	Robert Reid, PE QA/QC	Jeff Dunn, PE Project Manager	Civil / Mechanical Project Engineer	Civil / Mechanical Designer / CAD	TOTAL STANTEC LABOR HOURS	TOTAL STANTEC LABOR FEES	Orie2	V&A	Other Direct Costs	TOTAL F	=BES
1 Preparation of Conformed Drawings and Specifications	2	8	20	24	54	\$ 8,658	\$1,000			\$	9,658
2 Meetings and Site Visits	0	68	126	6	200	\$ 35,766	\$3,000	\$29,500	\$984	\$	69,230
3 Submittal Reviews (140)	12	112	288		412	\$ 73,116	\$5,000	\$32,100		\$ 1	110,216
4 Respond to RFI's (35)	8	60	100	24	192	\$ 34,332	\$4,000	\$13,400		\$	51,732
5 Review of Construction Change Order Requests (5)	10	50	20		80	\$ 16,860				\$	16,860
6 Startup and Testing Assistance	4	12	24		40	\$ 7,440	\$1,000	\$3,300	\$354	\$	12,094
7 Preparation of Record Drawings	4	8	16	32	60	\$ 9,612	\$1,000			\$	10,612
8 Project Management	2	96			98	\$ 22,098				\$	22,098
Polal Flours	42	414	594	86	1,136						200
Total Fees	\$10,458	\$93,150	\$92,664	\$11,610		\$ 207,882	\$15,000	\$78,300	\$1,338	\$ 3	02,500

ACTION ITEM

2C



To: The Honorable Board of Directors

Date: July 18, 2018

From: Halla Razak, General Manager

Committee: Engineering, Operations & Water Resources

07/11/18

Finance & Administration

07/11/18

Executive Contact: Chris Berch, Executive Manager of Engineering/AGM

Subject: Chino Basin Water Bank Professional Services Contract Amendment

Executive Summary:

On November 15, 2017, the IEUA Board approved the Chino Basin Water Bank (CBWB) Planning Authority Joint Powers Agreement (JPA); the JPA partners are IEUA, the Cucamonga Valley Water District, the City of Ontario, and Monte Vista Water District.

In June 2017, IEUA contracted with Arcadis U.S. Inc. on behalf of the CBWB to provide services related to refining the bank conceptual structure, perform stakeholder outreach, and update and finalize the banking concept (Phase I). Three stakeholder workshops have been facilitated by the Arcadis team, which have had good participation and engagement from the various stakeholders. Arcadis is nearing the completion of the Phase I of the contract.

The proposed contract amendment for \$484,454 is for Phase II of the CBWB development work, which will include continuance of stakeholder engagement, engineering evaluation, financial analysis, develop storage and recovery application with Chino Basin Watermaster, and an Operations Plan. The Phase II work for the CBWB is anticipated to be completed by June 2019. The costs will be equally cost shared amongst the CBWB JPA; contract was approved by CBWB on May 30, 2018.

Staff's Recommendation:

- 1. Approve budget amendments of \$450,000 for the Chino Basin Water Bank Program, Project No. WR18028 and corresponding reimbursements;
- 2. Approve a contract amendment for professional consulting services related to Arcadis U.S., Inc. for the not-to-exceed amount of \$484,584; and
- 3. Authorize the General Manager to execute the contract amendment subject to non-substantive changes.

Budget Impact Budgeted (Y/N): Y Amendment (Y/N): N Amount for Requested Approval:

Account/Project Name:

The contract amendment for the not-to-exceed amount of \$484,584 will be funded by Project No. WR18028 in the Water Resources (WW) fund. The costs will be equally cost shared amongst the CBWB partners at \$121,146.

Fiscal Impact (explain if not budgeted):

There is no impact on the fiscal year because the costs will be reimbursed by the CBWB partners.

Project No.: WR18028

Prior Board Action:

On June 21, 2017, the Board of Directors approved a task order to master services contract for consulting services to Arcadis U.S. Inc., for the Chino Basin Water Bank Program.

Environmental Determination:

Statutory Exemption

CEQA exempts a variety of projects from compliance with the statute. This project qualifies for a Statutory Exemption as defined in Section 15262 of the State CEQA Guidelines.

Business Goal:

The Chino Basin Water Bank professional services contract and related work is consistent with the Agency's Business Goal of increasing Water Reliability by meeting the region's need to develop reliable, drought-proof and diverse local water resources in order to reduce dependence on imported water supplies.

Attachments:

Attachment 1 - Arcadis Contract Amendment

Board-Rec No.: 18180



MASTER SERVICES CONTRACT AMENDMENT NUMBER: 4600002275-001

FOR

PROVISION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

THIS CONTRACT AMENDMENT ONE is made and entered into this _____ day of ______, 2018, by and between the Inland Empire Utilities Agency, a Municipal Water District, organized and existing in the County of San Bernardino under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California (hereinafter referred to interchangeably as "IEUA" and "Agency") and Arcadis U.S., Inc. with offices located in Irvine, California (hereinafter referred to as "Consultant"), in order to establish mutually acceptable terms and conditions which will hold for and govern all "Task Order" releases subsequently issued under this Master Services Contract, and shall revise the Contract as herein amended:

<u>PARAGRAPH</u>: Purpose of Amendment -001 is to adjust the scope of the overall Project. Consultant services and responsibilities shall be modified to and be in accordance with tasks identified in **Exhibit 2**, which is attached hereto, referenced herein, and made a part hereof.

SECTION FIVE, INVOICING, PAYMENT DISCOUNT & PAYMENT, IS REVISED TO ADD THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPH:

As compensation for the additional work performed under this Contract Amendment One, Agency shall pay Consultant, on a **Fixed Price Level-of-Effort basis** at the rates specified within Consultant's proposed Fee Schedule, referenced herein, made a part hereof, and attached hereto as **Exhibit 2**, up to the **NOT-TO-EXCEED total contract value established at \$957,271.00**. This reflects an Amendment increase of **\$484.584.00** to the Contract.

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS CONTRACT REMAIN UNCHANGED.

[Signature Page Immediately Follows]

WITNESSETH, that the parties hereto have mutually covenanted and agreed as per the above amendment items, and in doing so have caused this document to become incorporated into the Contract Documents.

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIE (A Municipal Water District)		ARCADIS U.S., INC.:	
		by bett	6/26/2018
Halla H. Razak	(Date)	Christine Cotton, P.E.	(Date)
General Manager		Senior Vice President	, ,

[Balance Of This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Exhibit 2



DRAFT SCOPE OF WORK

PHASE 2 - CHINO BASIN WATER BANK FORMATION

Task 1 - Project Management

The Project Management task includes all aspects of project administration and bi-weekly internal team progress meetings. Ed Means will be the Project Manager and the main point of contact for the project. Arcadis will track project progress, budget, and schedule, and provide IEUA with a monthly budget update accompanying the monthly invoice. Arcadis will ensure successful communication among the consultant team. Arcadis assumes the length of project is 12 months spanning July 2018 to June 2019.

Task 2 - Technical Advisory

Arcadis will provide technical advisory services as a continuation of Phase 1 work. Ed Means will lead facilitation and stakeholder engagement activities.

Task 2.1 - CBWB JPA Meetings

 Prepare for and participate in Chino Basin Water Bank (CBWB) JPA meetings. Six meetings are assumed.

Task 2.2 - Stakeholder Engagement and Workshops

- Prepare for and facilitate two Stakeholder workshops (August 2018 and a subsequent workshop). The August 2018 workshop will recap findings of the CBWB Concept Framework White Paper and will provide the context to Phase 2 work. The subsequent workshop is anticipated to cover (in addition to a general update), the facilities overview, the storage application, and overview of the financial model.
- Meet with other stakeholders on an as-needed basis

Task 3 - Facilities and Engineering Evaluation

Arcadis will work with the CBWB JPA and IEUA in coordination with its Regional Water Supply Infrastructure Modeling Project to identify and evaluate facilities to support the CBWB. In order to determine the necessary facilities for the CBWB, the existing facilities, their capacity, and availability must be determined and understood. Arcadis will carry out the following activities pertaining to facilities evaluation.

Task 3.1 - Existing Facility Inventory

Arcadis will review the Watermaster's Recharge Master Plan Update (RMPU 2010, 2013 and currently being updated) which identifies the recharge and some of the extraction facilities. However, it does not identify all the extraction facilities especially those of individual groundwater users. Most of the recharge facilities are already fully subscribed.

It is assumed that CBWB JPA and IEUA (and its modeling consultant, Intera) will provide facilities information to Arcadis as best available. Arcadis will use existing facility information to identify "incremental" facilities needed to meet the CBWB put/take and storage requirements (i.e. above what is required to meet the regional water supply and reliability as is the focus of Regional Water Supply Infrastructure Modeling (Infrastructure Model) effort). These incremental facility concepts will be developed in close coordination with the CBWB JPA.

If necessary, Arcadis will identify additional facilities data needed for the put/take scenarios development. It is assumed that IEUA will assist in providing these data. For example, it will be necessary to inventory existing recharge and extraction facilities, determine their owner, recharge rate, existing use agreements and actual use (days, weeks, months) and determine those recharge facilities that might be available and what capacity is available to the CBWB. Some of the pumpers may have facilities that have additional pumping capacity over their needs and be willing to contract to the CBWB to use that surplus pumping capacity. Arcadis will contact each pumper for interest in contracting out their surplus pumping capacity (if any) when it is available.

Task 3.2 - Conceptual Put/Take Scenarios and Facilities Evaluation

Based on the facility inventory, Arcadis will define and develop conceptual "put/ take and storage" scenarios for the CBWB's operation. These scenarios will complement the Watermaster's 10-year cycle of 4-year put, 3-year hold, and 3-year take scenario. These put/take scenarios will be submitted for analysis in IEUA's Infrastructure Model. These will be vetted with the CBWB JPA and may include:

- Amount of recharge over a fixed period of time i.e. 1 year over "X" months.
- Amount of withdrawal over a fixed period of time i.e. "Y" acre feet per year over "Z" years.
- Total storage period (i.e. 5, 10, 15, 30 years).
- · Account of real losses and leave behind water.

These scenarios will depend on each Operating (Op) Band as well as mitigation condition and cost imposed with each Op Band condition.

This task includes four "brain storming" sessions (including a session with the CBWB JPA).

Arcadis will closely coordinate with IEUA and its modeling consultant, Intera to ensure that the data provided to Arcadis are appropriate for developing put/take scenarios and that the put/take scenarios developed are appropriate for the Infrastructure Model. Coordination will include meetings/conference calls with IEUA and Intera (weekly or biweekly check-in and as needed) and attending bimonthly Water Managers' meeting when the Infrastructure Model is discussed, at a minimum.

Task 3.3 – Conceptual Cost Estimate

Arcadis will develop conceptual cost estimates for the "put and take" scenarios established under Task 3.2, including "incremental" increase in capital cost and all Operation and Maintenance (O&M) costs for facilities identified for the CBWB operation. The put/take facilities associated with Op Bands 1 and 2 are fairly well defined (SARCCUP and Prop 1 facilities). Other Op Bands will require new put/take facilities to be determined.

The Watermaster's Storage Framework Workshop 7 held on May 15, 2018 indicated no Material Physical Injury (MPI) associated with Op Bands 1 through 4 with potential MPI after 2056 for Op Bands 3 and 4

due to storage operations. Watermaster's modeling results show hydraulic control will be maintained under Op Bands 1 and 2. Under Op Bands 3 and 4, groundwater discharge will approach the 1,000 KAFY threshold and mitigation will be required by optimizing recovery well field.

The May 15th Storage Framework Workshop also indicated that storage operations i.e. well field interference under operating conditions of Op Band 2, 3, and 4 will result in a net recharge reduction of 1.7% per year of average storage (i.e. relative to Op Band 1). Suggested mitigation includes reducing takes proportional to net recharge reduction and optimizing well field recovery.

Storage Framework findings (from preliminary findings to date and Final Report scheduled to be available in September 2018) will be incorporated into developing the conceptual cost estimate of the put/take scenarios corresponding to the following Op Band.

- Op Band 1 600 700KAF to include conceptual costs for some put/take facilities
- Op Band 2 700 800KAF to include conceptual costs for some put/take facilities
- Op Band 3 800 900KAF to include conceptual costs for put/take and potential hydraulic control mitigation facilities
- Op Band 4 900 1,000KAF to include conceptual costs for put/take and potential hydraulic control mitigation facilities

Task 3.4 - Technical Memorandum

Findings from the facilities evaluation will be documented in a technical memorandum. The technical memo will:

- Compare available recharge and extraction facilities to the amount of storage available for each
 Op Band,
- Identify the additional recharge, in-lieu, and/or extraction facilities (and costs) needed for each
 Op Band, and
- Identify conceptual mitigation costs for each Op Band, where applicable.

Assumptions

- CBWB JPA and Infrastructure Model will develop the list of facilities for the evaluation and
 provide information such as, facility owner, facility capacity, contracted use, actual use, and any
 available unused capacity and time available, as well as contracting terms.
- CBWB JPA and Infrastructure Model will help identify major water transmission facilities, owners
 and capacity that could be used to wheel water out of the Chino Basin. This information can be
 used to help locate potential pumping facilities.
- Arcadis will generate cost information for facilities (capital and O&M) by collecting readily
 available cost information from participating agencies and developing conceptual cost estimates
 where information is not readily available.
- Final put/take scenario(s) to be analyzed will be reviewed with Watermaster for concurrence.

Task 4 - Financial Analysis

The key activities of this task include:

- Review the State Water Project market conditions and prices paid for "stored" dry year water and the prices for wet year water available for storage.
- Benchmark key financial provisions against other banks (much of this information is already in hand).
- Solicit input from up to five potential bank "depositors" (to be vetted with the CBWB JPA) to ensure competitiveness of the CBWB.
- Frame and facilitate discussion of the key financial policy questions by the CBWB JPA.
- Develop a financial model incorporating the cost components from Task 3 above, tiers of participation, mitigation cost recovery, and leave behind water accounting. The model will be sufficient to allow the CBWB to price participation.
- Develop "Pricing Scenarios" to refine the array of rates and charges that are appropriate to support the CBWB.

This task will be accomplished under five sub-tasks as described below:

Task 4.1 - Costs/Cost Drivers Review and Fee Structure Evaluation

Review capital and operational costs and cost drivers as evaluated in Task 3. Each participating Agency presents unique capital and operational characteristics which must be included in the cost allocation and pricing. Arcadis will use the operating and capital costs developed in Task 3 required to effectively implement and operate the CBWB on an ongoing basis. The costs will be functionalized to provide a basis for developing different fee mechanisms. Potential fee structures (as evaluated below), will be incorporated into the model to reflect the reduction in overall upfront and/or ongoing costs related to the CBWB.

Evaluate potential fees and fee structures. Arcadis will summarize fees and charges used by other similar water banks (pulled from existing information the Partners have developed) to provide an understanding of what other water banks charge and the purpose behind the charges. The evaluation of fees will include items such as cost recovery element (capital or operational), timing (up-front or future fee), and the fee basis (based on share ownership or put/take rates). It is important to understand the position of the CBWB JPA with respect to fee type and structure preference. Potential fees identified in Phase 1 of the project and to be included are:

- Participation Share Buy In
- Recharge Fee
- Recovery Fee
- Storage Fee
- Annual Fee/Administrative Fee (per share)
- Maintenance Fee
- Production/Power Fee
- Wheeling Charges
- Mitigation Fee

Arcadis will review the different charges with the CBWB JPA to receive their feedback and guidance on the attributes of the various fees and charges. Working collaboratively with the CBWB JPA, we will finalize the fees and charges to be incorporated into the CBWB fee structure.

Task 4.2 - Cost Allocation Analysis

Evaluate tiers of participation. The pricing structure of the CBWB is considering tiers of participation which consider a participant's initial involvement and cost contribution to the CBWB. Potential tiers of participation could include the following:

- Storage only vs. Storage and Recovery Members
- Grant sharing members
- In-Basin participants (no grant)
- Out-of-Basin participants

The above presents some potential levels of participation. Arcadis will work with CBWB JPA to assess the potential participants and their associated level of involvement or use of bank facilities.

Cost allocation analysis. Based on the findings of the evaluations described above, a methodology and analysis for equitably distributing costs to participants will be developed. The objective of the cost allocation is to properly assign cost responsibility to each participating member considering their tier of participation.

Task 4.3 - Financial Model Development

Develop fees/pricing structure. Specific fees will be developed using the costs of each participating member (based on individual operating characteristics). The objective of this analysis is to develop fees resulting in proper cost recovery. The analysis will be developed such that fee scenarios or alternatives can be developed.

Structure a scalable financial and pricing model. Using the cost allocation and fee/pricing analyses, a pricing model will be developed. The model will be prepared to evaluate alternative cost and pricing scenarios as well as changes in cost assumptions. The model will:

- Consider capital and operating costs and cost responsibility
- Consider a range of potential fees and fee structures
- Incorporate tiers of participation
- Account for leave behind water as appropriate

We will develop a scalable (expandable as the bank grows) Microsoft Excel-based model that consolidates operating and capital costs; incorporates potential participants (and tiers) and their respective uses of the bank; and allows for the ability to assess the impact of various participant and operating scenarios.

Task 4.4 – Pricing Scenario Development

Develop "Pricing Scenarios". Once the level and type of participants is better understood, Arcadis will develop and finalize pricing scenarios to determine the overall fee structure for the CBWB. The pricing model will provide the overall basis for potential participants to understand the overall pricing methodology and potential fees and charges to be assessed should they become a participant

Task 4.5 - Frame and Facilitate Discussion

Frame and facilitate discussion of the key financial policy questions by the JPA. Discussions with the CBWB JPA will be conducted throughout the Financial Analysis phase. It is anticipated that up to three (3) on-site meetings will be held with the JPA. We anticipate the meetings will focus on the following:

- Meeting/Workshop 1 confirm capital and operational cost drivers, evaluate fees and fee structures, and evaluate tiers of participation
- Meeting/Workshop 2 present and discuss initial Pricing Scenarios
- Meeting/Workshop 3 present final Pricing Structure and Pricing Model

In addition to the onsite meeting/workshops, we will participate in regular conference calls as noted in Task 2 to provide progress updates and reflect interim modeling results to receive feedback from the CBWB JPA.

Assumptions

 The California Water Bank comparison spreadsheet developed for the JPA under separate contract can be used and is accurate.

Task 5 - Preparation of Storage Application

Watermaster engagement from Phase 1 CBWB development will continue into Phase 2 and will resume immediately. While, the actual storage application appears relatively straightforward, the Watermaster has never executed one of the complexity of the CBWB. All the terms and conditions will have to be negotiated and will be based around the Storage Framework. This includes the amount of storage, mitigation, agreement life, and where recharge and extraction can take place. Numerous other conditions (e.g. storage losses) will likely arise during negotiations. Additionally, the Watermaster may want to wait until after CEQA work has been completed.

The Watermaster has indicated that the Storage Framework is to be completed in September 2018. At the Storage Framework Workshop 7 in May 2018, Watermaster's consultant, WEI, indicated that there was no Material Physical Injury (MPI) up to and including Op Band 4 (Up to 1,000 KAF). The OBMP and current CEQA documents only cover Storage up to 700 KAF, The Watermaster may need to go through a CEQA process and possibly update the OBMP before they can consider a storage application from the CBWB.

The Storage Agreement will require approval of each individual Pool Committee, the Advisory Committee, and the Watermaster Board. We expect this process to be very time consuming. The following sub-tasks are envisioned.

Task 5.1 - Coordination with CBWB JPA

 Coordinate with the CBWB JPA and the Watermaster to develop and negotiate the Storage Application process that adequately defines the planned CBWB operation to allow conduct of an MPI analysis and Watermaster's CEQA process. Meet with CBWB JPA to review steps of the Storage and Recovery Application process and set milestones to work towards. Milestones include release of the Storage Framework, findings of facilities evaluation (Task 3), and approval by individual Pools.

Task 5.2 - Watermaster Engagement

- Attend Storage Framework workshops, one-on-one meeting with Watermaster, and as-needed meetings with Pools.
- Incorporate mitigation terms into the storage agreement (e.g. tiered implementation on amount of storage being used).
- Negotiate the Watermaster mandatory storage loss from the current 6% per year to something more manageable. Identify alternatives such as Watermaster use of Bank facilities or sharing leave behind water.
- Provide input into any MPI and the CEQA process regarding the development operation of the bank.

Task 5.3 - Storage and Recovery Agreement Application Support

- Support the CBWB JPA in the Storage Application submittal. The application will require approval of each individual Pool, the Advisory Committee and the Watermaster Board.
 - a. Meet with the Executive Committee of each pool and committee to get concurrence on the storage agreement. It may be necessary to meet with individual pool members in order to obtain consensus and pool approval.
 - b. Assist in negotiation and review preliminary Storage Agreement terms and conditions (two meetings).
 - c. Attend individual Pool committees, Advisory Committee and Watermaster Board meetings. Present the final draft application and respond to questions as needed.

Task 6 - Operations Plan Development

The Banks rules and regulations will need to operate within and under the Watermaster's rules and regulations. Obtaining Metropolitan Water District (MWD) as a potential bank stakeholder could be strategic to the bank. To that end the team will develop strategies for developing an agreement with MWD. In addition, Arcadis will develop a water acquisition strategy that outlines research on potential supplemental water supplies and steps to procure these supplies for interested bank participants. Both plans can be implemented in Phase 3. Arcadis will develop a CBWB Operations Plan and strategies to acquire water and an agreement with MWD by carrying out the activities described below.

Task 6.1 - Operations Plan Development

- Develop strategies to (1) acquire water and (2) an agreement with MWD.
- Review operation plans and regulations of other water banks and those of the Chino Basin Watermaster.
- Develop a matrix of suggested bank operating criteria, rules and regulations consistent with Watermaster requirements. This should be helpful in avoiding conflicts with the Watermaster.
- Develop a formal operating plan / Administrative Code for the CBWB.

- Define the management structure for CBWB including staffing requirements.
- Develop put and take documentation/reporting requirements.
- Coordinate with Watermaster to ensure consistency with an "approved" Storage Agreement.
- Coordinate with potential bank participants to ensure that put and take "rules" provide value to bank participants and are competitive with other banks Develop draft rules and regulations for CBWB.
- Develop put and take documentation/reporting requirements that satisfy participant and Watermaster needs and requirements.

Fee Schedule - Phase 2 Scope of Work: Chino Basin Water Bank Formation																				
						Arcadis									Subconsultan	is				Total
Task Description	Deputy Project Manager	Principal Engineer II	Senior Engineer II	Senior Engineer I	Project Engineer	Staff Engineer	Project Assistant	Total Labor Hours	Total Labor Costs	Other Direct Costs	Total Arcadis Costs	Brill	Hunt- Thornton	Means (Project Manager)	Total Labor Hours	Total Labor Costs	Other Direct Costs	Total Subs Costs	Grand Total Hours	Grand Total Costs (w/ 10% subs mark up)
Trail 4 Project Management	\$185/hr	\$258/hr	\$206/hr	\$185/hr	\$165/hr	\$149/hr	\$108/hr					\$180/hr	\$265/hr	\$278/hr						
Task 1 – Project Management	00			6	6			400	#00.004	# 500	#00.004		16	40	64	#40.000	\$1.000	\$17.800	400	040.444
Task 1.1 - Project Management Sub-total	60 60	6	6	6	6	6	32 32	122 122	\$20,334	\$500	\$20,834	8	16	40	64	\$16,800	. ,	, ,	186	\$40,414
Task 2 – Technical Advisory	60	6	0			0	32	122	\$20,334	\$500	\$20,834		16	40	04	\$16,800	\$1,000	\$17,800	186	\$40,414
Task 2.1 - CBWB JPA Meetings	24				-	Ω		32	\$5.632	\$500	\$6.132	12	12	24	48	\$12,012	\$4,500	\$16,512	80	\$24.295
Task 2.2 - Stakeholder Engagement and Workshops	60				-	50	Ω	118	\$19,414	\$500	\$19.914	40	40	96	176	\$44.488	\$9,000	\$53,488	294	\$78,751
Sub-total	84					58	8	150	\$25,046	\$1,000	\$26,046	52	52	120	224	\$56,500	\$13,500	\$70.000	374	\$103,046
Task 3 – Facilities and Engineering Evaluation	04					30		100	\$20,040	\$1,000	\$20,040	32	32	120	224	ψου,σου	\$13,500	ψ10,000	374	ψ103,040
Task 3.1 - Existing Facility Inventory	8	12		40	24	24		108	\$19.512	\$500	\$20,012	6	12	12	30	\$7,596	\$750	\$8.346	138	\$29.193
Task 3.2 - Conceptual Put/Take Scenarios and Facilities Evaluation	8	8		80	30	30		156	\$27,764	\$1.500	\$29,264	6	12	12	30	\$7,596	\$750	\$8,346	186	\$38.445
Task 3.3 - Conceptual Cost Estimate	8	8		80	20	20		136	\$24,624	\$500	\$25,124	6	8	8	22	\$5,424	\$750	\$6,174	158	\$31,915
Task 3.4 - Technical Memorandum	8	8		24	24	24	8	96	\$16,384	\$500	\$16,884	6	8	8	22	\$5,424	\$750	\$6,174	118	\$23,675
Sub-total	32	36		224	98	98	8	496	\$88,284	\$3,000	\$91,284	24	40	40	104	\$26,040	\$3,000	\$29,040	600	\$123,228
Task 4 – Financial Analysis																				
Task 4.1 - Costs/Cost Drivers Review and Fee Structure Evaluation	4	16	16		8			44	\$9,484	\$500	\$9,984	6	4	4	14	\$3,252	\$1,500	\$4,752	58	\$15,211
Task 4.2 - Cost Allocation Analysis	4	24	36		16			80	\$16,988	\$500	\$17,488	6		4	10	\$2,192	\$1,500	\$3,692	90	\$21,549
Task 4.3 - Financial Model Development	8	40	40		24		2	114	\$24,216	\$500	\$24,716		4	4	8	\$2,172	\$1,500	\$3,672	122	\$28,755
Task 4.4 - Pricing Scenario Development	8	16	12		8		2	46	\$9,616	\$500	\$10,116		4	4	8	\$2,172	\$1,500	\$3,672	54	\$14,155
Task 4.5 - Frame and Facilitate Discussion	12	24	12		12		8	68	\$13,728	\$6,000	\$19,728	12	12	12	36	\$8,676	\$1,500	\$10,176	104	\$30,922
Sub-total	36	120	116		68	0	12	352	\$74,032	\$8,000	\$82,032	24	24	28	76	\$18,464	\$7,500	\$25,964	428	\$110,592
Task 5 – Preparation of Storage Application																				
Task 5.1 - Coordination with CBWB JPA	8					8		16	\$2,672	\$200	\$2,872	6	12	16	34	\$8,708		\$8,708	50	\$12,451
Task 5.2 - Watermaster Engagement	8					8		16	\$2,672	\$200	\$2,872	6	12	16	34	\$8,708	\$4,500	\$13,208	50	\$17,401
Task 5.3 - Storage and Recovery Agreement Application Support	8					32		40	\$6,248	\$200	\$6,448	8	32	64	104	\$27,712	\$4,500	\$32,212	144	\$41,881
Sub-total	24		0			48	0	72	\$11,592	\$600	\$12,192	20	56	96	172	\$45,128	\$9,000	\$54,128	244	\$71,733
Task 6 - Operations Plan Development																				
Task 6.1 - Operations Plan Development	12	12	24		28		16	92	\$16,608	\$500	\$17,108	36	36	36	108	\$26,028	\$2,500	\$28,528	200	\$48,489
Sub-total	12	12	24		28	0	16	92	\$16,608	\$500	\$17,108	36	36	36	108	\$26,028	\$2,500	\$28,528	200	\$48,489
Total	248	174	146	230	200	210	76	1,284	\$235,896	\$13,600	\$249,496	164	224	360	748	\$188,960	\$36,500	\$225,460	2,032	\$497,502

	2018			18			2019					
Task Description	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Task 1 – Project Management												
Task 1.1 - Project Management												
Task 2 – Technical Advisory												
Task 2.1 - CBWB JPA Meetings	•		•		•		•		*		\rightarrow	
Task 2.2 - Stakeholder Engagement and Workshops		•						•				
Task 3 – Facilities and Engineering Evaluation												
Task 3.1 - Existing Facility Inventory												
Task 3.2 - Conceptual Put/Take Scenarios and Facilities Evaluation												
Task 3.3 - Conceptual Cost Estimate												
Task 3.4 - Technical Memorandum					\Diamond		•					
Task 4 – Financial Analysis												
Task 4.1 - Costs/Cost Drivers Review and Fee Structure Evaluation												
Task 4.2 - Cost Allocation Analysis												
Task 4.3 - Financial Model Development							\Diamond		•			
Task 4.4 - Pricing Scenario Development									\Diamond	•		
Task 4.5 - Frame and Facilitate Discussion					\rightarrow		•			•		
Task 5 – Preparation of Storage Application												
Task 5.1 - Coordination with CBWB JPA												
Task 5.2 - Watermaster Engagement												
Task 5.3 - Storage and Recovery Agreement Application Support												
Task 6 – Operations Plan Development												
Task 6.1 - Operations Plan Development								\Diamond		•		

Legend



Meeting or Workshop



Draft Deliverable



Final Deliverable

Additional Assumptions

12
12
6
20
2
Up to 3
3
6
12
2
1

Deliverables

Task 1 – Project Management
Monthly Invoice with Budget Summary
Task 2 – Technical Advisory
Agenda and Summary for CBWB JPA Meetings
Workshop Presentations and Handouts
Task 3 – Facilities and Engineering Evaluation
Facilities Evaluation Tech Memo
Task 4 – Financial Analysis
Financial Model
Pricing Scenarios and Pricing Structure Tech Memo
Task 5 – Preparation of Storage Application
Completed Application
Task 6 - Operations Plan Development
CBWB Operations Plan

INFORMATION ITEM

3A



Date: July 18, 2018

HHP

To: The Honorable Board of Directors

From: Halla Razak, General Manager

Committee: Finance & Administration

07/11/18

Executive Contact: Christina Valencia, Executive Manager of Finance & Administration/AGM

Subject: Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs

Executive Summary:

The Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the month ended May 31, 2018 is submitted in a format consistent with the State requirement.

For the month of May 2018, total cash, investments, and restricted deposits of \$226,832,120 reflects an increase of \$5,213,580 compared to the total of \$221,618,540 reported for April 2018. The increase was primarily due to property tax receipts of \$7.1 million. The average days of cash on hand for the month ended May 31, 2018 decreased from 280 days to 261 days.

The unrestricted Agency investment portfolio yield in May 2018 was 1.913%, an increase of 0.136% compared to the April yield of 1.777%. The increase can be attributed to a more favorable market yield.

Staff's Recommendation:

The Treasurer's Financial Affairs Report for the month ended May 31, 2018 is an informational item for the Board of Director's review.

Budget Impact Budgeted (Y/N): N Amendment (Y/N): N Amount for Requested Approval: Account/Project Name:

Fiscal Impact (explain if not budgeted):

Interest earned on the Agency's investment portfolio increases the Agency's overall reserves.

Full account coding (internal AP purposes only):

Project No.:

Prior Board Action:

On June 20, 2018, the Board of Directors approved the Treasurer's Financial Affairs Report for the month ended April 30, 2018.

Environmental Determination:

Not Applicable

Business Goal:

The Financial Affairs report is consistent with the Agency's Business Goal of Fiscal Responsibility in providing financial reporting that accounts for cash and investment activities to fund operating requirements and to optimize investment earnings.

Attachments:

Attachment 1 - Background

Attachment 2 - PowerPoint

Attachment 3 - Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs

Board-Rec No.: 18182

Background

Subject: Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs

The Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the month ended May 31, 2018 is submitted in a format consistent with State requirements. The monthly report denotes investment transactions that have been executed in accordance with the criteria stated in the Agency's Investment Policy (Resolution No. 2018-2-5).

Agency total cash, investments, and restricted deposits for the month ended May 31, 2018 was \$226.8 million, an increase of \$5.2 million from the \$221.6 million reported for the month ended April 30, 2018. The increase was primarily due to receipt of \$7.1 million of general and former Redevelopment Agency property taxes.

Table 1 represents the unrestricted Agency investment portfolio, by authorized investment and duration, with total portfolio amount of \$144.8 million. The Agency portfolio excludes restricted deposits in the amount of \$80.2 million held by member agencies and with fiscal agents.

PFM Asset Management LLC was delegated the authority to select, buy and sell investments on IEUA's behalf beginning in April 2018.

Table 1: Agency Portfolio

Authorized Investments	Allowable Threshold (\$ million		nvestment May 3 (\$ mi	Average	Portfolio %		
	or %)	Under 1 Year	1-3 Years	Over 3 Years	Total	Yield	(Unrestricted)
LAIF- Unrestricted	\$65	\$22.53			\$22.53	1.76%	15.56%
CAMP - Unrestricted	n/a	\$23.44			\$23.44	1.95%	16.19%
Citizens Business Bank – Sweep	40%	\$18.16			\$18.16	0.90%	12.54%
Brokered Certificates of Deposit	30%	\$0.97	\$0.24		\$ 1.21	1.73%	0.83%
Commercial Paper	25%	\$0.99			\$ 0.99	2.43%	0.68%
Medium Term Notes	30%	\$7.73	\$1.13	\$9.25	\$18.11	2.35%	12.51%
Municipal Bonds	10%		\$1.00		\$ 1.00	1.75%	0.69%
US Treasury Notes	n/a	\$1.95	\$5.14	\$15.43	\$22.52	2.51%	15.55%
US Gov't Securities	n/a	\$10.00	\$25.22	\$1.60	\$36.82	1.90%	25.45%
Total		\$85.77	\$32.73	\$26.28	\$144.78	1.91%	100.00%

During the month of May, fees received from new water connections and reserves for the Agency's Self Insurance Program were reclassified as Restricted Deposits. This reclassification was offset by property tax and capital call receipts resulting in a net decrease of \$6.6 million in the Agency's Investment Portfolio and an increase in Cash and Restricted Deposits of \$11.8 million.

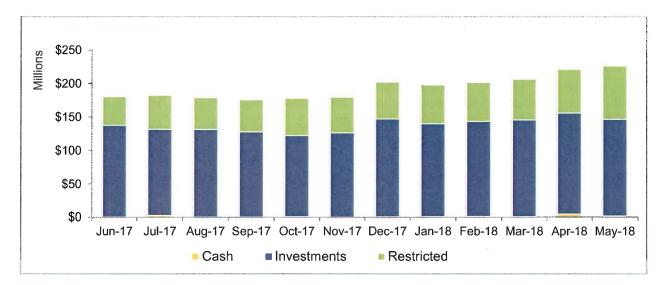


Figure 1: Cash, Investments, and Restricted Deposits

Average days cash on hand is calculated using the monthly ending balance of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents divided by disbursements associated with operating expenses, debt service, and capital expenditures as recorded in the Agency's cash flow. The average days of cash on hand for the month ended May 31, 2018 decreased from 280 days to 261 days as shown in Figure 2.

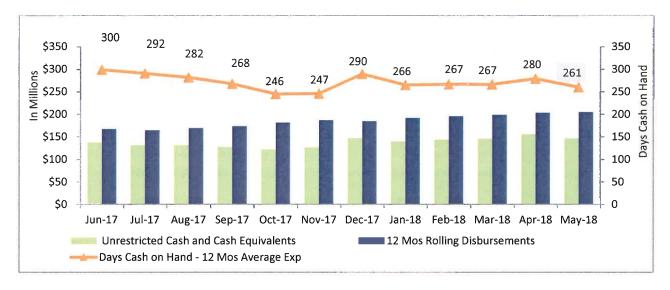
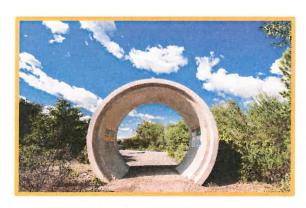


Figure 2: Days Cash on Hand – 12 Month Rolling Average

Monthly cash and investment summaries are available on the Agency's website at www.ieua.org/fy-2017-18-cash-and-investment/.

Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for May 31, 2018









Javier Chagoyen-Lazaro
July 2018

Agency Liquidity

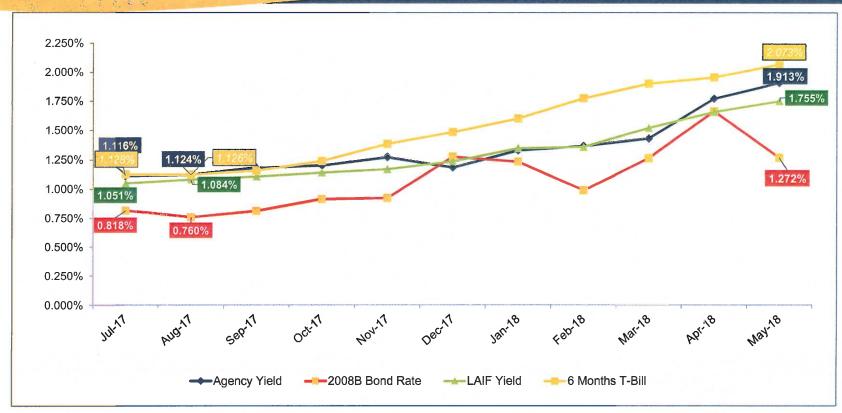
• Increase in total cash, investments, and restricted deposits is mainly due to property tax receipts.

	Liquidity		
Description	May (\$ million)	April (\$ million)	Increase/ (Decrease) (\$ million)
Investment Portfolio	\$144.8	\$151.4	(\$6.6)
Cash and Restricted Deposits	\$82.0	<u>\$70.2</u>	<u>\$11.8</u>
Total Investments, Cash, and Restricted Deposits	\$226.8	\$221.6	\$5.2
Investment Portfolio Yield	1.913%	1.777%	0.136%
Weighted Average Duration (Years)	0.99	1.08	(0.09)
Average Cash on Hand (days)	261	280	(19)

Monthly cash and investment summaries available at: www.ieua.org/fy-2017-18-cash-and-investment/



Month End Portfolio Yield Comparison





Questions



The Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs is consistent with the Agency's business goal of fiscal responsibility.



TREASURER'S REPORT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

For the Month Ended May 31, 2018



All investment transactions have been executed in accordance with the criteria stated in the Agency's Investment Policy (Resolution No. 2018-2-5) adopted by the Inland Empire Utilities Agency's Board of Directors during its regular meeting held on February 21, 2018.

The funds anticipated to be available during the next six-month period are expected to be sufficient to meet all foreseen expenditures during the period.

* A Municipal Water District

Cash and Investment Summary

_	May	April
Cash, Bank Deposits, and Bank Investment Accounts	\$1,874,921	\$4,789,085
Investments		
Citizens Business Bank (CBB) Repurchase (Sweep)	\$18,158,793	\$22,996,141
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	22,527,517	28,507,436
CalTrust	0	12,680
California Asset Management Program (CAMP)	23,438,371	23,399,528
Certificates of Deposit	1,205,000	1,205,000
Municipal Bonds	998,419	998,315
Commercial Paper	989,000	0
Medium Term Notes	18,116,323	19,126,503
U.S. Treasury Notes	22,519,500	18,293,035
U.S. Government Sponsored Entities	36,824,788	36,820,177
Total Investments	\$144,777,711	\$151,358,815
Total Cash and Investments Available to the Agency	\$146,652,632	\$156,147,900
Restricted Deposits		
CAMP Water Connection Reserve (1)	\$10,091,623	\$0
LAIF Self Insurance Reserve ⁽²⁾	5,979,918	0
Debt Service Accounts	2,561,496	4,110,675
Capital Capacity Reimbursement Account (CCRA) Deposits Held by Member Agencies ⁽³⁾	48,468,107	48,403,565
California Employers' Retirement Benefit Trust Account - CERBT (Other Post Employment Benefits - OPEB)	12,217,999	12,130,563
Escrow Deposits	860,345	825,837
Total Restricted Deposits	\$80,179,488	\$65,470,640
Total Cash, Investments, and Restricted Deposits	\$226,832,120	\$221,618,540

⁽¹⁾ Reported as part of the CBB Sweep account balance in the April 2018 Report (2) Reported as part of the LAIF balance in the April 2018 report (3) New connections reported as of April 2018 less capital call receipts as of May 31, 2018

Cash and Investment Summary

Month Ended May 31, 2018

Cash, Bank Deposits, and Bank Investment Accounts

CBB Demand Account (Negative balance offset by CBB Sweep Balance)	(\$390,059)
CBB Payroll Account CBB Workers' Compensation Account	- 31,789
Subtotal Demand Deposits	(\$358,270)
Other Cash and Bank Accounts	
Petty Cash	\$2,250
Subtotal Other Cash	\$2,250
US Bank Pre-Investment Money Market Account	\$2,230,941
Total Cash and Bank Accounts	\$1,874,921
<u>Unrestricted Investments</u>	
CBB Repurchase (Sweep) Investments	
Freddie Mac Bond	\$18,158,793
Subtotal CBB Repurchase (Sweep)	\$18,158,793
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	
LAIF Fund	\$22,527,517
Subtotal Local Agency Investment Fund	\$22,527,517
California Asset Management Program (CAMP)	
Short Term	\$23,438,371
Subtotal CAMP	\$23,438,371

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY Cash and Investment Summary

Month Ended May 31, 2018

Unrestricted Investments Continued

Brokered Certificates of Deposit	
Brokered Certificates of Deposit	\$1,205,000
Subtotal Brokered Certificates of Deposit	\$1,205,000
Commercial Paper	
Natixis NY Branch	\$989,000
Subtotal Commercial Paper	\$989,000
Municipal Bonds	
State and Local Municipal Bonds	\$998,419
Subtotal Municipal Bonds	\$998,419
Medium Term Notes	
Johnson & Johnson	\$1,664,135
Microsoft	2,054,861
Exxon Mobil	2,508,364
Wells Fargo Bank	1,503,934
UPS of America Inc	797,433
Hershey Company	334,773
American Honda Finance	768,187
Boeing Co	801,370
Toyota Motor	979,312
Bank of NY Mellon	1,371,920
American Express	785,916
Walt Disney Company	799,172
Visa Inc	796,164
Bank of America	770,025
Oracle Corp	1,389,745
Burlington North Santa Fe Corp	791,012
Subtotal Medium Term Notes	\$18,116,323

Cash and Investment Summary

Month Ended May 31, 2018

Unrestricted Investments Continued

U.S. Treasury Notes	
Treasury Note	\$22,519,500
Subtotal U.S. Treasury Notes	\$22,519,500
U.S. Government Sponsored Entities	
Fannie Mae Bank	\$7,857,431
Freddie Mac Bank	9,504,859
Federal Farm Credit Bank	7,999,507
Federal Home Loan Bank	11,462,991
Subtotal U.S. Government Sponsored Entities	\$36,824,788
Total Investments	\$144,777,711
Restricted Deposits	
Investment Pool Accounts	
CAMP -Water Connection Reserves	\$10,091,623
LAIF - Self Insurance Fund Reserves	5,979,918
Subtotal Investment Pool Accounts	\$16,071,541
Debt Service	
2008B Debt Service Accounts	\$2,560,809
2010A Debt Service Accounts	3
2017A Debt Service Accounts	684
Subtotal Debt Service	\$2,561,496

Cash and Investment Summary

Month Ended May 31, 2018

Restricted Deposits Continued

CCRA Deposits Held by Member Agencies	
City of Chino	\$10,308,549
Cucamonga Valley Water District	5,619,284
City of Fontana	6,062,797
City of Montclair	924,205
City of Ontario	17,029,667
City of Chino Hills	6,374,866
City of Upland	2,148,739
Subtotal CCRA Deposits Held by Member Agencies	\$48,468,107
CalPERS	
CERBT Account (OPEB)	\$12,217,999
Subtotal CalPERS Accounts	\$12,217,999
Escrow Deposits	
Kemp Brothers Construction	\$852,857
Genesis Construction	7,488
Subtotal Escrow Deposits	\$860,345
Total Restricted Deposits	\$80,179,488
Total Cash, Investments, and Restricted Deposits as of May 31, 2018	\$226,832,120
Total Cash, Investments, and Restricted Deposits as of 5/31/18	\$226,832,120
Less: Total Cash, Investments, and Restricted Deposits as of 4/30/18	221,618,540
Total Monthly Increase (Decrease)	\$5,213,580

Cash and Investment Summary

		t Rating	CHANGES IN						%		
	@ Pu	ırchase	Credit Rating		Cost Basis	Term	May	%	Yield to	Maturity	Market
L	S&P	Moody's	S&P Moody	's Amount	Amount	(Days)	Value	Coupon	Maturity	Date	Value
Cash, Bank Deposits, and Bank Investment Accoun	<u>nts</u>										
Citizens Business Bank (CBB)				(*****	c+0.00 0=0\		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				*****
Demand Account*				(\$390,059) 0	(\$390,059) 0	N/A N/A	(\$390,059) 0		N/A N/A	N/A	(\$390,059)
Payroll Checking Workers' Compensation Account				31,789	31,789	N/A N/A	31,789		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	0 31. 789
Subtotal CBB Accounts				(\$358,270)	(\$358,270)	. 11/21 _	(\$358,270)		11/11	- "/" -	(\$358,270)
US Bank (USB)											
Custodial Money Market (Investment Mgmt.)				\$115,941	\$115,941	N/A	\$115,941		1.31%	N/A	\$115,941
Custodial Money Market (Debt Service)				2,115,000	2,115,000	N/A	2,115,000		1.18%	_ N/A _	2,115,000
Subtotal USB Account				\$2,23 0,941	\$2,230,941		\$2,230,941		1.19%		\$2,230,941
Petty Cash				\$2,250	\$2,250	N/A _	\$2,250		N/A	N/A	\$2,250
Total Cash, Bank Deposits and Bank Investment Accounts *Negative demand checking balance is offset by the	e Daily Re _l	purchase (Sweep) Accoun	\$1,874,921 balance	\$1,874,921	_	\$1,874,921			_	\$1,874,921
Investments											
CBB Daily Repurchase (Sweep) Accounts											
Freddie Mac Bond				\$18,158,793	\$18,158,793	N/A _	\$18,158,793		0.90%	_ N/A _	\$18,158,793
Subtotal CBB Repurchase Accounts				\$18,158,793	\$18,158,793		\$18,158,7 93		0.90%		\$18,158,793
LAIF Accounts						21.14	*********				
Non-Restricted Funds				\$22,527,517	\$22,527,517	N/A _	\$22,527,517		1.755% 1.755%	_ N/A _	\$22,527,517
Subtotal LAIF Accounts				\$22,527,517	\$22,527,517		\$22,527,517		1./55%		\$22,527,517
CAMP Accounts											
Non-Restricted Funds				\$23,438,371	\$23,438,371	N/A _	\$23,438,371		1.95%	N/A _	\$23,438,371
Subtotal CAMP Accounts				\$23,438,371	\$23,438,371		\$23,438,371		1.95%		\$23,438,371
Brokered Certificates of Deposit (CDs)											
American Express Credit	N/R	N/R		\$240,000	\$240,000	1097	\$240,000	1.70%	1.70%	07/16/18	\$239,944
American Express Credit	N/R	N/R		240,000	240,000	1097	240,000	1.70%	1.70%	07/16/18	239,944
Ally Bank	N/R	N/R		243,000	243,000	722	243,000	1.45%	1.45%	03/11/19	241,682
Wells Fargo Bank	N/R	N/R		242,000	242,000	729	242,000	1.55%	1.55%	03/15/19	240,851
Sychrony Bank	N/R	N/R		240,000	240,000	1827	240,000	2.25%	2.25%	10/02/20	236,815
Subtotal Brokered CDs				\$1,205,000	\$1,205,000	_	\$1,205,000		1.73%		\$1,199,236

Cash and Investment Summary

	C 3::	Dating 1	CHANCECIN				·····		r	r	
		Rating rchase	CHANGES IN Credit Rating	Par	Cost Basis	Term	May		%	Maturity	Market
							•	%	Yield to		
	S&P	Moody's	S&P Moody's	Amount	Amount	(Days)	Value	Coupon	Maturity	Date	Value
Investments (continued)											
• • • •											
US Treasury Note US Treasury Note	AA+	Aaa		\$1,950,000	\$1,940,250	808	\$1,945,636	1.125%	1.35%	05/31/19	\$1,928,139
US Treasury Note US Treasury Note	AA+ AA+	Aaa Aaa		3,000,000	2,937,305	819	2,940,635	1.500%	2.46%	05/31/19	2,942,226
US Treasury Note US Treasury Note	AA+	Aaa Aaa		2,225,000	2,201,012	1019	2,202,039	2.125%	2.46%	07/13/20	2,202,750
,	AA+	Aaa Aaa		2,850,000	2,715,627	1153	2,718,799	1.125%	2.69%	06/30/21	2,730,100
US Treasury Note	AA+ AA+	Aaa		2,615,000	2,588,544	1201	2,718,799	2.250%	2.57%	07/31/21	2,590,076
US Treasury Note				2,555,000	2,480,346	1323	2,482,807	1.750%	2.60%	11/30/21	2,483,440
US Treasury Note	AA+	Aaa Aaa		2,500,000	2,418,750	1436	2,420,744	1.875%	2.75%	03/31/22	2,432,910
US Treasury Note	AA+ AA+	Aaa Aaa		2,550,000	2,416,730	1436	2,478,245	1.875%	2.64%	03/31/22	2,479,577
US Treasury Note	AA+ AA+	Aaa		1,600,000	1,546,625	1641	1,547,481	2.000%	2.80%	10/31/22	1,557,374
US Treasury Note		Aaa Aaa			1,191,980				2.69%		1,195,179
US Treasury Note	AA+	Aaa	-	1,260,000 \$23,105,000	\$22,496,529	1778_	1,193,591 \$22,519,500	1.500%	2.52%	_ 02/28/23_	\$22,541,771
Subtotal US Treasuries				\$23,105,000	\$22,496,529		\$22,519,500		2.52%		\$22,541,771
U.S. Government Sponsored Entities											
Federal Home Loan Bank	AA+	Aaa		\$1,000,000	\$1,000,380	713	\$1,000,122	1.25%	1.23%	01/18/19	\$994,111
Federal Farm Credit Bank	AA+	Aaa		3,000,000	3,000,000	1,079	3,000,000	1.15%	1.15%	02/22/19	2,976,690
Federal Home Loan Bank	AA+	Aaa		1,000,000	1,003,132	1,023	1,000,892	1.25%	1.14%	03/15/19	992,262
Federal Farm Credit Bank	AA+	Aaa		1,500,000	1,499,410	720	1,499,751	1.40%	1.42%	03/27/19	1,490,113
Federal Farm Credit Bank	AA+	Aaa		1,500,000	1,499,401	720	1,499,756	1.40%	1.42%	03/27/19	1,490,113
Federal Home Loan Bank	AA+	Aaa		2,000,000	1,997,600	801	1,998,929	1.38%	1.43%	05/24/19	1,982,234
Federal Farm Credit Bank	AA+	Aaa		2,000,000	2,000,000	1,460	2,000,000	1.52%	1.52%	06/24/19	1,984,296
Freddie Mac Bond	AA+	Aaa		1,500,000	1,500,000	1,080	1,500,000	1.15%	1.15%	07/26/19	1,480,409
	AA+	Aaa		1,500,000	1,500,000	1,080	1,500,000	1.25%	1.33%	07/26/19	1,487,603
Fannie Mae Step Bond								1.25%	1.27%	, ,	888,334
Fannie Mae Bond	AA+	Aaa		900,000	899,460	1,153	899,460			08/23/19	
Fannie Mae Bond	AA+	Aaa		1,350,000	1,350,000	1,157	1,350,000	1.25%	1.25%	08/26/19	1,332,357
Freddie Mac Bond	AA+	Aaa		3,000,000	2,972,928	1,359	2,990,118	1.25%	1.50%	10/02/19	2,956,626
Federal Home Loan Bank	AA+	Aaa		5,000,000	4,965,250	657	4,967,175	2.13%	2.52%	02/11/20	4,975,240
Federal Home Loan Bank	AA+	Aaa		2,500,000	2,495,600	712	2,495,873	2.38%	2.47%	03/30/20	2,497,662
Freddie Mac Bond	AA+	Aaa		2,500,000	2,485,350	1,036	2,485,976	2.38%	2.59%	02/16/21	2,486,930
Freddie Mac Bond	AA+	Aaa		2,550,000	2,527,994	1,028	2,528,765	2.38%	2.70%	02/16/21	2,536,669
Fannie Mae Bond	AA+	Aaa		2,510,000	2,502,671	1,092	2,502,962	2.50%	2.60%	04/13/21	2,502,794
Fannie Mae Bond	AA+	Aaa		1,655,000	1,603,678	1,632	1,605,009	2.00%	2.74%	10/05/22	1,606,724
Subtotal U.S. Gov't Sponsored Entities (As of August 2011, all US GSE's have been downg)	raded to AA+	Rating by	S&P)	\$36,965,000	\$36,802,854	_	\$36,824,788	•	1.90%	_	\$36,661,167
		0.7	,								
Commercial Paper IP Morgan Securities	A-1	P-1		\$1,000,000	\$987,867	182	\$989,000		2.43%	11/13/18	\$988,744
JP Morgan Securities Subtotal Commercial Paper	A-1	r-1	-	\$1,000,000	\$987,867	102 -	\$989,000		2.43%	_ 11/13/16_	\$988,744
and a common order a appr				+2,000,000	2		+101/000		,0		+ , · ••
Municipal Bonds				#4 000 00 -	A 00101	66.	222.4:-	4.65=01	4.550	00 (01 115	#000 0=°
San Diego Redevelopment Agency	AA	N/R	-	\$1,000,000	\$996,800	934 _	998,419	1.625%	1.75%	_ 09/01/19_	\$989,950
Subtotal State and Local Municipal Bonds				\$1,000,000	\$996,800		\$998,419		1.75%		\$989,950

Cash and Investment Summary

	Cred	it Rating	CHANGES IN					% Coupon	% Yield to Maturity	Maturity Date	Market Value
	@ P	@ Purchase	Credit Rating	Par	Cost Basis	Term	May				
	S&P	Moody's	S&P Moody's	Amount	Amount	(Days)	Value				
Investments (continued)											
Medium Term Notes											
Johnson & Johnson	AAA	Aaa		\$1,660,000	\$1,6 82,808	1,044	\$1,664,135	1.65%	1.16%	12/05/18	\$1,654, 84
Microsoft	AAA	Aaa		2,050,000	2,076,691	1,045	2,054,861	1.625%	1.16%	12/06/18	2,043,29
Exxon Mobil	AA+	Aaa		1,000,000	1,005,750	763	1,002,079	1.708%	1.43%	03/01/19	995,19
Exxon Mobil	AA+	Aaa		1,500,000	1,506,285	712	1,506,285	1.819%	1.60%	03/15/19	1,492,17
Wells Fargo Bank	A+	Aa2		1,500,000	1,511,655	1,061	1,503,934	1.75%	1.48%	05/24/19	1,486,25
UPS of America Inc	A+	A1		725,000	802,046	714	797,433	8.38%	2.75%	04/01/20	795,82
Hershey Company	Α	A1		335,000	334,769	1,101	334,773	3.10%	3.12%	05/15/21	336,749
American Honda Finance	A+	A2		800,000	767,016	1,181	768,187	1.65%	3.00%	07/12/21	768,44
Boeing Co	Α	A2		680,000	805,678	1,215	801,370	8.75%	2.88%	08/15/21	799,67
Toyota Motor	AA-	Aa3		1,000,000	978,790	1,355	979,312	2.60%	3.21%	01/11/22	983,04
Bank of NY Mellon	Α	A1		1,400,000	1,371,048	1,391	1,371,920	2.60%	3.18%	02/07/22	1,371,75
American Express	A-	A2		800,000	785,488	1,415	785,916	2.70%	3.20%	03/03/22	784.83
Walt Disney Company	A+	A2		815,000	798,692	1,416	799,172	2.45%	3.00%	03/04/22	798,65
Visa Inc	A+	A1		825,000	795,407	1,611	796,164	2.15%	3.03%	09/15/22	794,93
Bank of America	Α-	A3		800,000	769,264	1,647	770,025	2.50%	3.43%	10/21/22	767,53
Oracle Corp	AA-	A1		1,420,000	1,389,001	1,763	1,389,745	2.63%	3.11%	02/15/23	1,387,72
Burlington North Santa Fe Corp	A+	A3		800,000	790,800	1,792	791,012	3.00%	3.26%	03/15/23	788,93
Subtotal Medium Term Notes				\$18,110,000	\$18,171,188		\$18,116,323	510070	2.35%	_ 00/10/20_	\$18,049,863
Total Investments				\$145,509,681	\$144,784,919		\$144,777,711				\$144,555,412
(Source of Investment Amortized Cost: PFM)						_					, , ,
Restricted Deposits											
Investment Pool Accounts											
CAMP - Water Connection Reserves LAIF - Self Insurance Reserves				\$10,091,623 \$5,979,918	\$10,091,623 \$5,979,918	N/A N/A	\$10, 091,623 \$5, 979 ,918		1.95% 1.755%	N/A N/A	\$10,091,623 \$5,979,91
Total Investment Pool Accounts				\$16,071,541	\$16,071,541	_	\$16,071,541		1.88%	_	\$16,071,54
Debt Service and Arbitrage Accounts											
2008B Debt Service Accounts				\$2,560,809	\$2,560,809	N/A	\$2,560,809		1.18%		\$2,560,80
2010A Debt Service Accounts				3	3	N/A	3		0.39%		42,000 ,00
				U	J	,			0.00,0		
2017A Debt Service Accounts				694	694	N/A	684		0.25%		69

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY Cash and Investment Summary

	Credit Rating @ Purchase	CHANGES IN Credit Rating	Par	Cost Basis	Term	May	- %	% Yield to	Maturity	Market
	S&P Moody's	S&P Moody's	Amount	Amount	(Days)	Value	Coupon	Maturity	Date	Value
Restricted Deposits (continued)										
CCRA Deposits Held by Member Agencies										
City of Chino			\$10,308,549	\$10,308,549	N/A	\$10,308,549		N/A	N/A	\$10,308,549
City of Chino Hills			6,374,866	6,374,866	N/A	6,374,866		N/A	N/A	6,374,866
Cucamonga Valley Water District			5,619,284	5,619,284	N/A	5,619,284		N/A	N/A	5,619,284
City of Fontana			6,062,797	6,062,797	N/A	6,062,797		N/A	N/A	6,062,797
City of Montclair			924,205	924,205	N/A	924,205		N/A	N/A	924,205
City of Ontario			17,029,667	17,029,667	N/A	17,029,667		N/A	N/A	17,029,667
City of Upland			2,148,739	2,148,739_	N/A	2,148,739		N/A	N/A	2,148,739
Subtotal CCRA Deposits Held by Member Agencies Reported total as of April 2018 except Ontario, less capital call receipts through May 31, 2018			\$48,468,107	\$48,468,107		\$48,468,107				\$48,468,107
CalPERS Deposits										
CERBT Account (OPEB)			\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000	N/A	\$12,217,999		N/A	N/A	\$12,217,999
Subtotal CalPERS Deposits			\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000		\$12,217,999				\$12,217,999
As of March 31st, the 1 year net return is 5.68%										
Escrow Deposits										
Kemp Brothers Construction Escrow			\$852,857	\$852,857	N/A	\$852,857		N/A	N/A	\$852,857
Genesis Construction Escrow			7,488	7,488	N/A	7,488		N/A	N/A	7,488
Subtotal Escrow Deposits			\$860,345	\$860,345		\$860,345	-	,		\$860,345
Total Restricted Deposits			\$78,961,499	\$78,961,499		\$80,179,488				\$80,179,498
Total Cash, Investments, and Restricted Deposits as	of May 31, 2018		\$226,346,101	\$225,621,339		\$226,832,120	=			\$226,609,831

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY Cash and Investment Summary

Month Ended May 31, 2018

May Purchases

No.	Date	Transaction	Investment Security	Туре	Par Amount Purchased	Investment Yield to Maturity
1	05/04/18	Purchase	US Treasury	US Treasury	\$2,850,000	2.69%
2	05/04/18	Purchase	US Treasury	US Treasury	1,600,000	2.80%
3	05/10/18	Purchase	Hershey Company	Medium Term Note	335,000	3.12%
4	05/15/18	Purchase	JP Morgan Securities	Comm Paper	1,000,000	2.43%

Total Purchases

\$ 5,785,000

May Investment Maturities, Calls & Sales

					Par Amount	Investment
No.	Date	Transaction	Investment Security		Matured/Sold	Yield to Maturity
1	05/04/18	Sale	US Treasury	US Treasury	\$50,000	1.35%
2	05/10/18	Sale	Johnson & Johnson	Medium Term Note	\$340,000	1.16%
3	05/15/18	Maturity	JP Morgan Chase & Co. Global	Medium Term Note	\$1,000,000	1.66%

Total Maturities, Calls & Sales

\$ 1,390,000

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY Cash and Investment Summary

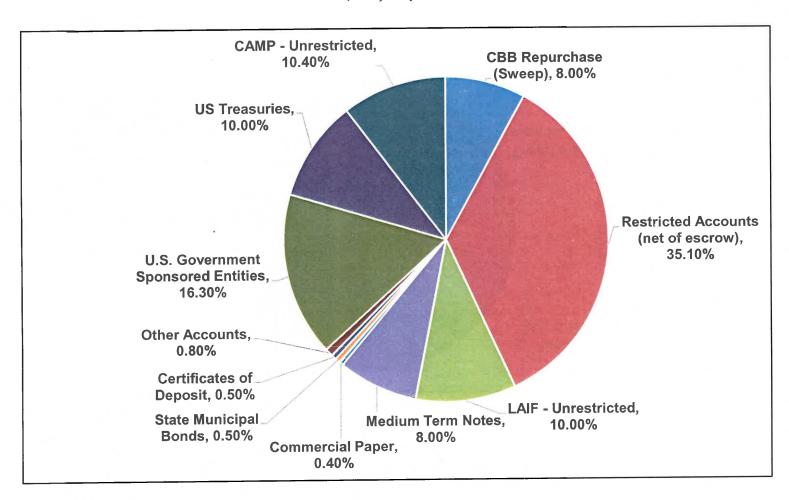
Month Ended May 31, 2018

Directed Investment Category	Amount Invested	Yield
CBB Repurchase (Sweep)	\$18,158,793	0.900%
LAIF - Unrestricted	22,527,517	1.755%
CAMP - Unrestricted	23,438,371	1.950%
Brokered Certificates of Deposit	1,205,000	1.729%
Medium Term Notes	18,116,323	2.347%
Municipal Bonds	998,419	1.753%
Commercial Paper	989,000	2.430%
US Treasury Notes	22,519,500	2.517%
U.S. Government Sponsored Entities	36,824,788	1.900%
Total Investment Portfolio	\$144,777,711	
Investment Portfolio Rate of Return		1.913%
Restricted/Transitory/Other Accounts	Amount Invested	Yield
CCRA Deposits Held by Member Agencies	\$48,468,107	N/A
CalPERS OPEB (CERBT) Account	12,217,999	N/A
CAMP Restricted Water Connection Reserve	10,091,623	1.950%
LAIF Restricted Insurance Reserve	5,979,918	1.755%
US Bank - 2008B Debt Service Accounts	2,560,809	1.180%
US Bank - 2010A Debt Service Accounts	3	0.390%
US Bank - 2017A Debt Service Accounts	684	0.250%
US Bank - Pre-Investment Money Market Account	2,230,941	1.187%
Citizens Business Bank - Demand Account	(390,059)	N/A
Citizens Business Bank - Workers' Compensation Account	31,789	N/A
Other Accounts*	2,250	N/A
Escrow Account	860,345	N/A
Total Restricted/Transitory/Other Accounts	\$82,054,409	
Average Yield of Other Accounts		1.718%
Total Agency Directed Deposits	\$226,832,120	

^{*}Petty Cash

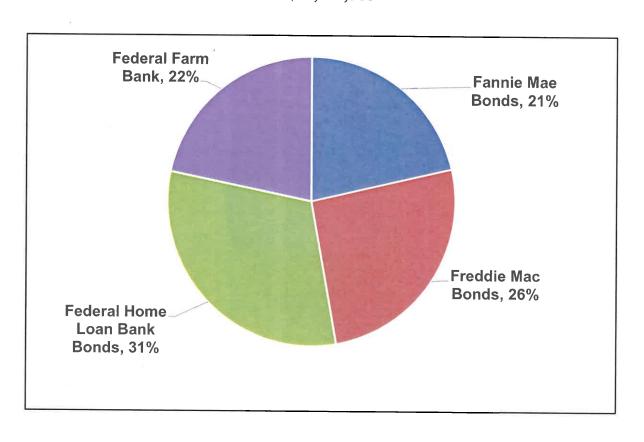
Inland Empire Utilities Agency Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs

For the Month Ended May 31, 2018
Agency Investment Portfolio (Net of Escrow Accounts)
\$225,971,775



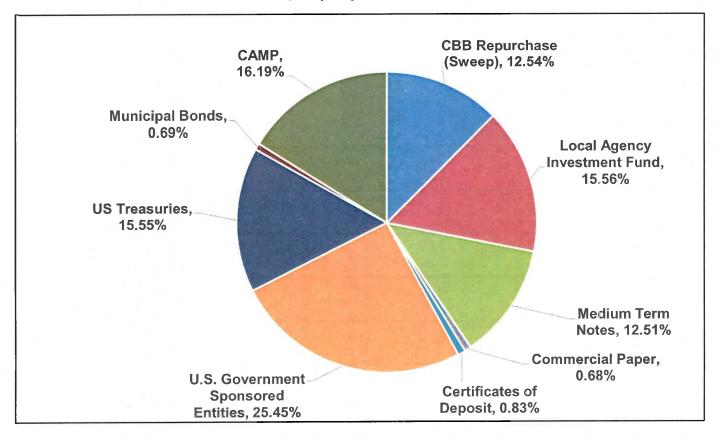
Inland Empire Utilities Agency Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs

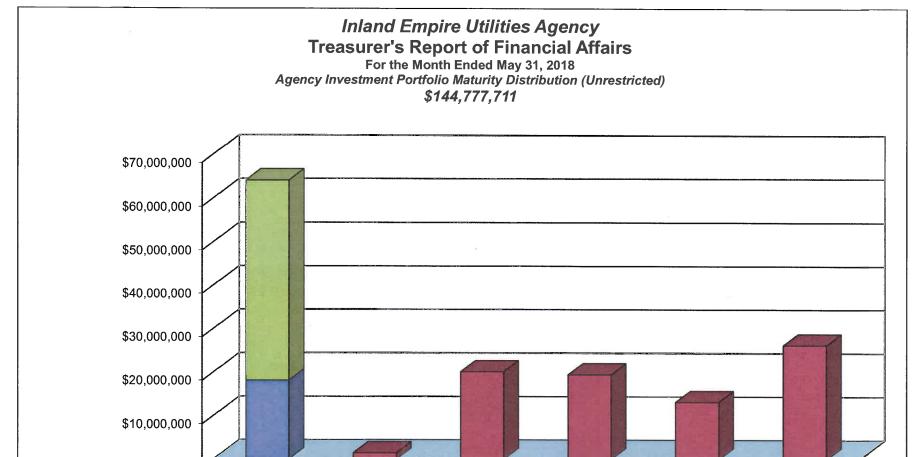
For the Month Ended May 31, 2018
U.S. Government Sponsored Entities Portfolio
\$36,824,788



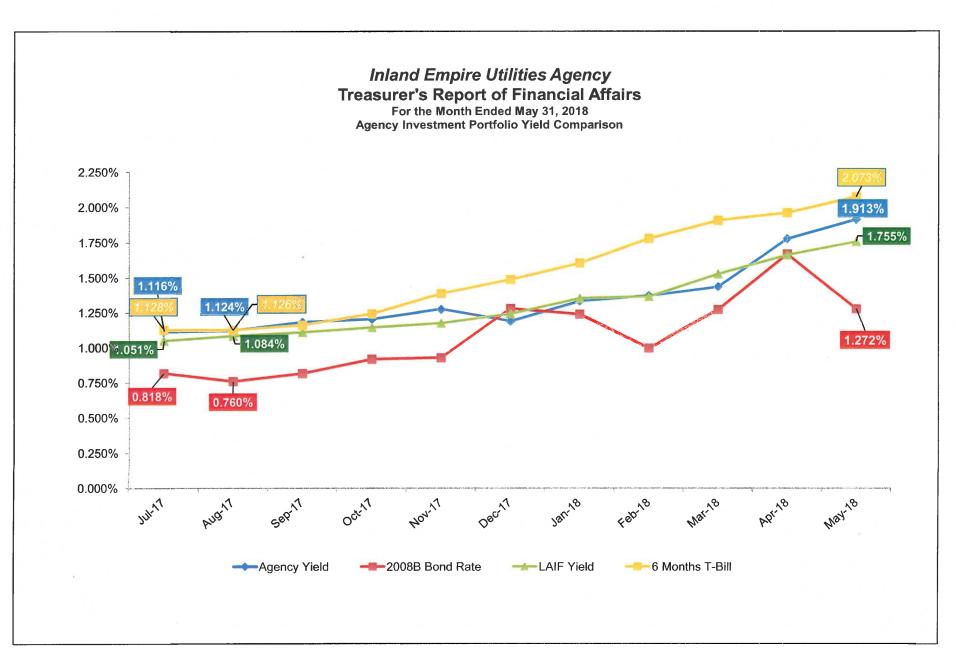
Inland Empire Utilities Agency Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs

For the Month Ended May 31, 2018
Unrestricted Agency Investment Portfolio
\$144,777,711





\$0						
φυ - <u>-</u>	0-30 Days	31-180 Days	181-365 Days	366-730 Days	2 to 3 Years	Over 3 Yrs
■LAIF+CalTrust+CAMP	\$45,965,888					
■CBB Repurchase (Sweep)	\$18,158,793					
■GSE+CD+MTN+MUNI	\$0	1,469,000	20,161,380	19,498,478	13,235,150	26,289,022
□Percent	44.3%	1.0%	13.9%	13.5%	9.1%	18.2%



INFORMATION ITEM

3B



Date: July 18, 2018

From: Halla Razak, General Manager

To: The Honorable Board of Directors **Committee:** Finance & Administration

07/11/18

Executive Contact: Christina Valencia, Executive Manager of Finance & Administration/AGM

Subject: Fiscal Year 2017/18 Third Quarter Budget Variance, Performance Goal Updates, and Budget Transfers

Executive Summary:

The Budget Variance report presents the Agency's financial performance through the third quarter ended March 31, 2018 and various related analyses are provided in the attachments.

The Agency's total revenue and other funding sources were \$181.7 million, or 108.3 percent of the year to date budget of \$167.7 million. The favorable variance reflects higher than projected revenue level for: imported potable water sales; new connection fees; and interest earnings on bank balances and investments.

The Agency's total expenses and uses of funds were \$156.9 million, or 83.9 percent of the \$187.2 million year to date budget. Timing and deferral of capital project execution and certain professional services primarily accounted for the favorable variance.

The net change of the total revenues and other funding sources over the total expenses and other uses of funds is \$24.7 million, resulting in year to date increase in total reserves of \$208.9 million.

Staff's Recommendation:

The Fiscal Year (FY) 2017/18 third quarter budget variance, performance goals updates, and budget transfers is an informational item for the Board of Directors to receive and file.

Budget Impact Budgeted (Y/N): Y Amendment (Y/N): Y Amount for Requested Approval: Account/Project Name:

Fiscal Impact (explain if not budgeted):

The net change in total revenues over total expenses in the amount of \$24.7 million resulted in a total estimated fund balance of \$208.9 million for the quarter ended March 31, 2018.

Project No.:

Prior	Board	Action:
-------	--------------	---------

None.

Environmental Determination:

Not Applicable

Business Goal:

The quarterly budget variance report is consistent with the Agency's business goal of fiscal responsibility to demonstrate the Agency has appropriately funded operational, maintenance, and capital costs.

Attachments:

Attachment 1 - Background

Exhibit A- Q3 Budget Variance Summary Report

Exhibit A- Q3 Budget Variance Detail Report

Exhibit B- Business Goals and Objectives Report by Department

Exhibit C-1 Summary of Annual Budget Transfers in the third quarter

Exhibit C-2 Summary of the GM Contingency account activity

Exhibit D- Project Budget transfers for capital & non-capital projects

Exhibit E- Financial overview of individual Agency's funds for FY 2017/18

Attachment 2 - PowerPoint



Background

Subject: Fiscal Year 2017/18 Third Quarter Budget Variance, Performance Goals Updates, and Budget Transfers

The Budget Variance report presents the Agency's financial performance through the end of third quarter ending March 31, 2018, includes the following highlights:

TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FUNDING SOURCES

Overall, the Agency received \$181.7 million of total revenues and other funding sources through the third quarter of FY 2017/18, or 108.3% of the year to date budget for third quarter ended March 31, 2018 (Exhibit A detail). The following section highlights key variances:

- User Charges Total user charges were \$58.0 million or 99.5 percent of the year to date budget. This category includes \$46.1 million monthly sewer charges based on equivalent dwelling unit (EDU), \$7.9 million of non-reclaimable wastewater fees paid by industrial and commercial users connected to the Agency's brine line systems, and \$4.0 million of monthly meter equivalent unit charges (MEU) imposed on all potable water connections, and Readiness-to-Serve pass-through charges from Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (MWD).
- **Property Taxes** Tax receipts at the end of the third quarter were \$31.1 million or 90.2 percent of the year to date budget. General ad-valorem property tax receipts from the San Bernardino County Tax Assessor (County) were \$20.4 million and "pass-through" incremental Redevelopment Agencies (RDA) taxes received were \$10.7 million.
- Recycled Water Sales Total year to date recycled water sales were \$12.7 million or 98.3 percent of the year to date budget. Direct sales were \$7.6 million at 16,253 acre feet (AF) and groundwater recharge sales were \$5.1 million at 9,729 AF. Deliveries through the third quarter are consistent with deliveries through the same period last year. Sales demands for direct and groundwater use vary depending on weather patterns, water conservation efforts, reuse supply, and basin availability.
- MWD Imported Water Sales Total MWD pass-through imported water revenue was \$35.6 million or 138.8 percent of the year to date budget. A total of 52,887 AF of pass through imported water was delivered through the third quarter exceeding the year to date budget of 37,500 AF mainly due to below average area rainfall and higher water demand.
- Connection Fees Total connection fee receipts of \$23.2 million were 134.2 percent of the year to date budget. Receipts include \$18.1 million for new wastewater connections (EDU), and \$5.1 million for new water connections (MEU). New EDU connections reported through third quarter were 2,873 EDU compared to the year to date budget of 3,000 EDU and total water connections were 3,449 (MEU).

- Grants & Loans Total receipts of \$12.0 million were 104.7 percent of the year to date budget through the third quarter. Actual grant receipts of \$3.8 million include \$3.0 million of grant receipts for the joint Agency/Chino Basin Desalter Authority Ground Water Wells & Recycled Water Intertie project, \$0.5 million reimbursements for the RP-1/RP-5 plant expansion preliminary design report and \$0.3 million local agency reimbursements for water conservation and other projects. Actual SRF loan receipts of \$8.2 million includes \$7.9 million for the regional water quality laboratory and \$0.3 million for the recycled water San Sevaine basin improvements.
- Other Revenues Total other revenues were \$2.8 million were 149.6 percent of the year to date budget. Total other revenues include project reimbursements of \$0.9 million from California Steel Industries and Prologis for their share of capital costs associated with the San Bernardino gravity sewer line permanent connection. Other revenues also include \$0.8 million from Chino Basin Watermaster (CBWM) for their share of the 2008B variable bond debt service costs and project reimbursements. Additionally, \$1.1 million was received from various local government agencies for project reimbursements and lease revenue.

TOTAL EXPENSES AND USES OF FUNDS

The Agency's total expenses and uses of funds through the end of the third quarter were \$156.9 million, or 83.9 percent of the year to date budget. Key expense variance highlights are:

- *Employment Expenses* Employment expenses, net of allocation to projects, were \$32.6 million or 93.6 percent of the year to date budget of \$34.8 million. At the end of the third quarter the vacancy factor was 10% or 261 filled positions.
- **Professional Fees & Services** Total expenses were \$5.2 million, or 57.0 percent of the year to date budget. Timing of contracts and deferral of services to be executed in the subsequent months resulted in lower than anticipated year to date expenditures. Services for recharge water basin cleaning and repair, consultant services for asset management and project management reporting and additional operational repair and replacements are expected to be completed by fiscal year end.
- *Utilities Expense* Utilities expenses were \$6.2 million, or 84.8 percent of the year to date budget. This category includes the purchase of electricity from Southern California Edison (SCE) or the grid, use of natural gas, and the purchase of renewable energy generated on site from solar and wind. The favorable variance is mainly attributed to lower utility rates. Through the third quarter, the average rate for imported electricity was \$0.109/kWh versus the \$0.125/kWh budgeted rate. Blended rates for electricity and natural gas are budgeted at \$0.125 per kWh and \$0.80 per therm, respectively. Third quarter usage was measured at 52,149,825 kWh against year to date average of 52,500,000 kWh.
- MWD Water Purchases Total MWD pass-through imported water purchases was \$35.6 million or 138.8 percent of the year to date budget. A total of 52,887 AF of pass through imported water was delivered through the third quarter exceeding the 37,500 AF year to date budget mainly due to below average area rainfall and higher water demand.

- O&M (Non-capital) Projects O&M and reimbursable project costs were \$7.8 million or 43.3 percent of the year to date budget. The favorable balance is mainly due to lower spending for conservation projects and the Santa Ana River Conservation & Conjunctive Use Program (SARCCUP) included in the Water Resources fund. The actual expenses include \$2.5 million of contributions that were remitted to the Chino Basin Desalter Authority (CDA) for the Ground Water Wells & Recycled Water Intertie project.
- Capital Projects Total capital project expenditures through the end of the third quarter were \$35.2 million or 64.3 percent of budget when compared to the year to date budget of \$54.8 million. The lower than anticipated expenditures are primarily due to changes in project scope and schedules, design recommendation reviews, regulatory and safety requirements, and associated external resources. Capital project costs related to the regional wastewater program through the third quarter were \$28.9 million, or 74.7 percent of the programs \$38.7 million year to date budget. Recycled water capital projects accounted for \$3.6 million, or 36.4 percent of the \$9.9 million year to date budget.

A detailed explanation of significant revenue and expenses are included in the attached Exhibit A.

FUND BALANCES AND RESERVES

The net increase of \$24.7 million in total fund balance in the third quarter resulted in an unaudited ending fund balance of \$208.9 million.

Table 2 provides an overview of the fiscal year budget variance in revenue, expense, and fund balance. All property tax receipts are reported as non-operating revenue.

Table 2: Fiscal Year Revenues, Expenses, and Fund Balance (\$Millions)

Operating	FY 2017/18 Annual Budget	Budget YTD	Actual YTD	% Budget Used YTD
Operating Revenue	\$136.7	\$102.5	\$112.4	109.7%
Operating Expense	(\$154.1)	(\$115.6)	(\$105.0)	112.9%
Net Operating Increase/(Decrease)	(\$17.4)	(\$13.1)	\$7.4	
Non- Operating				
Non-Operating Revenue	\$86.9	\$65.2	\$69.2	106.2%
Non-Operating Expense	(\$95.4)	(\$71.6)	(\$51.9)	72.5%
Net Non-Operating Incr./(Decrease)	(\$8.5)	(\$6.4)	\$17.3	
Total Sources of Funds	\$223.6	\$167.7	\$181.6	108.3%
Total Uses of Funds	(\$249.5)	(\$187.2)	(\$156.9)	83.9%
Total Net Increase/(Decrease)	(\$25.9)	(\$19.5)	\$24.7	

GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

Exhibit B provides information on division and related department goals and objectives and the status of each through the end of the third quarter. The goals and objective indicators are used to track the volume and complexity of work by type and to track the effort invested to accomplish that work. Staff use the performance indicators to track productivity and to justify current resource allocations, re-allocation and requests for additional staff.

BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS

Intra-fund O&M budget transfers for the third quarter accounted for \$1.0 million as detailed in Exhibit C-1.

The General Manager (GM) Contingency Account adopted budget of \$300,000 was in the Administrative Services Fund. At the end of the third quarter, \$61,855 was utilized to support unplanned but necessary expenses as listed in Exhibit C-2.

Capital and O&M projects total intra-fund project budget transfers accounted for approximately \$2.1 million as listed in Exhibit D.

The budget variance analysis report is consistent with the Agency's business goal of fiscal responsibility: to demonstrate the Agency appropriately funded operational, maintenance, and capital costs.

IMPACT ON BUDGET

The net change in total expenses over total revenues in the amount of \$24.7 million resulted in a total estimated fund balance of \$208.9 million for the third quarter ended March 31, 2018.

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

Fiscal Year 2017/18

CONSOLIDATED BUDGET VARIANCE ANALYSIS REPORT

Quarter Ended March 31, 2018

					%
					Budget
	Annual	Budget	Actual	YTD	Used
	Budget	YTD	YTD	Variance	YTD
OPERATING REVENUES					
User Charges	\$77,755,499	·\$58,316,624	\$58,001,897	(\$314,727)	99.5%
Recycled Water	17,245,000	12,933,750	12,713,599	(220,151)	98.3%
MWD Water Sales	34,167,480	25,625,610	35,561,865	9,936,255	138.8%
Cost Reimbursement from JPA	6,355,334	4,766,500	4,897,228	130,728	102.7%
Interest Revenue	1,162,133	871,600	1,264,066	392,466	145.0%
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$136,685,446	\$102,514,084	\$112,438,655	\$9,924,571	109.7%
NON-OPERATING REVENUES					
Property Tax	\$46,046,000	\$34,534,500	\$31,164,958	(\$3,369,542)	90.2%
Connection Fees	23,095,709	17,321,782	23,252,793	5,931,011	134.2%
Grants	5,970,459	4,477,844	3,763,456	(714,388)	84.0%
SRF Loan Proceeds	9,314,399	6,985,799	8,233,916	1,248,117	117.9%
Project Reimbursements	1,607,074	1,205,306	1,988,449	783,143	165.0%
Other Revenue	908,636	681,477	833,330	151,853	122.3%
TOTAL NON OPERATING REVENUES	\$86,942,277	\$65,206,708	\$69,236,902	\$4,030,194	106.2%
TOTAL REVENUES	\$223,627,723	\$167,720,792	\$181,675,557	\$13,954,765	108.3%
ADMINISTRATIVE and OPERATING EXPENSES					,
EMPLOYMENT EXPENSES					
Wages	\$25,641,793	\$19,231,345	\$19,084,028	\$147,317	99.2%
Benefits	20,785,970	15,589,478	13,521,917	2,067,561	86.7%
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT EXPENSES	\$46,427,763	\$34,820,823	\$32,605,945	\$2,214,878	93.6%
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES					
Office & Administrative	\$2,259,745	\$1,694,809	\$1,048,953	\$645,856	61.9%
Insurance Expenses	845,752	634,314	498,732		
Professional Fees & Services	12,243,188			135,582	78.6%
		9,182,391	5,238,471	3,943,920	57.0%
O&M Projects	23,023,051	17,267,288	7,304,804	9,962,484	42.3%
Reimbursable Projects	947,499	710,624	483,134	227,490	68.0%
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$39,319,235	\$29,489,426	\$14 ,574,094	\$14,915,332	49.4%

Totals may not add up due to rounding

INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY

Fiscal Year 2017/18

CONSOLIDATED BUDGET VARIANCE ANALYSIS REPORT

Quarter Ended March 31, 2018

					%
					Budget
	Annual	Budget	Actual	YTD	Used
_	Budget	YTD	YTD	Variance	YTD
OPERATING EXPENSES			# 0.000.400	#000 000	05.00/
Material & Supplies/Leases	\$3,525,954	\$2,644,466	\$2,262,406	\$382,060	85.6%
Biosolids Recycling	4,379,680	3,284,760	3,001,322	283,438	91.4%
Chemicals	4,653,622	3,490,216	2,737,023	753,193	78.4%
MWD Water Purchases	34,167,480	25,625,610	35,561,865	(9,936,255)	138.8%
Operating Fees/RTS Fees/Exp. Alloc.	11,895,078	8,921,309	8,107,511	813,798	90.9%
Utilities	9,735,237	7,301,428	6,191,906	1,109,522	84.8%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$68,357,051	\$51,267,789	\$57,862,033	(\$6,594,244)	112.9%
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE					
and OPERATING EXPENSES	\$154,104,049	\$115,578,038	\$105,042,072	\$10,535,966	90.9%
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					
CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$73,001,431	\$54,751,073	\$35,183,367	\$19,567,706	64.3%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES Principal, Interest and Financial Expenditures	22,043,491	16,532,618	16,441,145	91,473	99.4%
OTHER NON OPERATING EXPENSES	412,125	309,094	314,195	(5,101)	101.7%
TOTAL NON-OPERATING EXPENSES	\$95,457,047	\$71,592,785	\$51,938,707	\$19,654,078	72.5%
	0040 F04 000	\$187,170,823	\$156,980,779	\$30,190,044	83.9%
TOTAL EXPENSES =	\$249,561,096	\$107,170,023	\$100,900,779	\$30,190,044	00.970
REVENUES IN EXCESS/					
(UNDER) EXPENSES	(\$25,933,373)	(\$19,450,031)	\$24,694,778	\$44,144,809	
FUND BALANCE SUMMARY					
Beginning Balance, July 01	\$184,224,047	\$184,224,047	\$184,224,047	\$0	
Surplus/ (Deficit)	(25,933,373)	(19,450,031)	24,694,778	44,144,809	
ENDING BALANCE, June 30	\$158,290,674	\$164,774,016	\$208,918,825	\$44,144,809	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

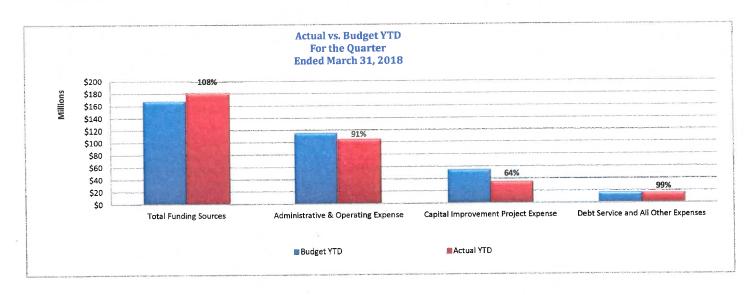


1. Actual vs. Budget Summary:

Quarter Ended March 31, 2018

% of the Year Elapsed: 75%

	Annual Budget	Budget YTD	Actual YTD	Budget YTD vs. Actual	% of Budget Used YTD
Operating Revenues	\$136,685,446	\$102,514,084	\$112,438,655	\$9,924,571	109.7%
Non-Operating (Other Sources of Fund)	86,942,277	65,206,708	69,236,902	4,030,194	106.2%
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES	223,627,723	167,720,792	181,675,557	13,954,765	108.3%
Administrative & Operating Expense	(154,104,049)	(115,578,038)	(105,042,072)	10,535,966	90.9%
Capital Improvement Project Expense	(73,001,431)	(54,751,073)	(35, 183, 367)	19,567,706	64.3%
Debt Service and All Other Expenses	(22,455,616)	(16,841,712)	(16,755,340)	86,372	99.5%
TOTAL USES OF FUNDS	(249,561,096)	(187,170,823)	(156,980,779)	30,190,044	83.9%
Surplus/(Deficit)	(\$25,933,373)	(\$19,450,031)	\$24,694,778	\$44,144,809	



2. Actual Revenue vs. Budget:

Quarter Ended March 31, 2018

% of the Year Elapsed: 75%

	Annual Budget	Budget YTD	Actual YTD	Budget YTD vs. Actual	% of Budget Used YTD
Operating Revenues:		- A			
User Charges	\$77,755,499	\$58,316,624	\$58,001,897	(\$314,727)	99.5%
Recycled Water Sales	17,245,000	12,933,750	12,713,599	(\$220,151)	98.3%
MWD Water Sales	34,167,480	25,625,610	35,561,865	\$9,936,255	138.8%
Cost Reimbursement	6,355,334	4,766,500	4,897,228	\$130,728	102.7%
Interest	1,162,133	871,600	1,264,066	\$392,466	145.0%
DPERATING REVENUES	136,685,446	102,514,084	112,438,655	9,924,571	109.7%
lon-Operating Revenues:					7
Property Tax - Debt, Capital, Reserves	\$46,046,000	\$34,534,500	\$31,164,958	(\$3,369,542)	90.2%
Connection Fees	23,095,709	17,321,782	23,252,793	\$5,931,011	134.2%
Grants & Loans	15,284,858	11,463,643	11,997,372	\$533,729	104.7%
Other Revenue	2,515,710	1,886,783	2,821,779	\$934,996	149.6%
ON-OPERATING REVENUES	86,942,277	65,206,708	69,236,902	4,030,194	106.2%
otal Revenues	\$223,627,723	\$167,720,792	\$181,675,557	\$13,954,765	108.3%

User Charges, 99.5%

User charges were \$58.0 million, or 99.5% of the year to date budget. The category includes \$46.1 monthly sewer charges based on equivalent dwelling units (EDU), \$7.9 million non-reclaimable wastewater fees paid by industrial and commercial users connected to the brine line system, and \$4.0 million of monthly meter equivalent unit charges (MEU) imposed on all potable water connections, Readiness-to-Serve Ten Year Rolling Average (RTS TYRA) charges to meet our Readiness-to-Serve obligation from Metropolitan Water District (MWD), and water use efficiency program receipts.

Property Tax/ AdValorem, 90.2% Tax receipts at the end of the third quarter were \$31.1 million or 90.2% of the year to date budget. General ad-valorem property tax receipts from the San Bernardino County Tax Assessor (County) was \$20.4 million and "pass-through" incremental Redevelopment Agencies (RDA) taxes were \$10.7 million. Tax revenue stream is projected based on valuation projected by the county, increased home sales, and anticipated adjustments in property tax distribution due to the dissolution of the RDA agencies.

Recycled Water Sales, 98.3%

Recycled water direct sales were \$7.6 million for 16,253 acre feet (AF) and groundwater recharge sales were \$5.1 million for 9,729 AF, for a combined total of \$12.7 million or 25,982 AF. Total deliveries of 35,500 AF f (22,000 AF Direct and 13,500 AF Recharge) are budgeted for the current fiscal year. Deliveries through the third quarter are consistent with deliveries for the same period last year. Sales demand for direct use and groundwater recharge varies depending on weather patterns, water use conservation efforts, reuse supply, and basin availability.

Interest Income, 145%

Interest Income is \$1.3 million or 145.0% of the year to date budget. The Agency earns interest income by investing funds not immediately required for daily operations. Interest rates rose slightly during the third quarter with Agency investments averaging just over 15 basis points more than the prior quarter. The Agency's yield for its portfolio is anticipated to increase in the fourth quarter as a result of rising market rates and more active management of the Agency's investment portfolio.

MWD Water Sales, 138.8%

Total Metropolitan Water District (MWD) pass-through imported water revenue was \$35.6 million or 138.8% of year to date budget. Imported water sales at 52,887 AF exceeding the year to date budgeted water demand of 37,500 AF as a result of below average area rainfall and higher water demand.

Connection Fees, 134.2% Total connection fee receipts of \$23.2 million were 134.2 percent of the year to date budget. Receipts include \$18.1 million for new regional system connections (EDU), and \$5.1 million for new water connections (MEU). New EDU connections reported through third quarter were 2,873 EDU, compared to the year to date budget of 3,000 EDU, which was adjusted from the adopted budget of 2,250 EDU based on member agencies' updated forecast.

Total new water connections were 3,449 (MEU).

Grants and Loans, 104.7%

Total receipts are \$12.0 million or 104.7% of budget. Actual grant receipts of \$3.8 million includes \$3.0 million of grant receipts for joint Agency/Chino Basin Desalter Authority Ground Water Wells & Recycled Water Intertie project (\$2.5 million passed-through to Chino Basin Desalter Authority), and \$0.8 million reimbursement from State and local agencies for the RP1/RP5 Expansion preliminary design and other water conservation projects. Actual SRF loan receipts of \$8.2 million includes \$7.9 million for the regional water quality laboratory and \$0.3 million for the recycled water San Sevaine basin improvements.

The annual grants budget of \$6.0 million includes \$3 million for the South Archibald Trichlorethylene (TCE) Plume Cleanup project Regional Wastewater Operations & Maintenance (RO) Fund, \$2.2 million for Santa Ana River Conservation & Conjunctive Use Program (SARCCUP) project Water (WW) Fund, \$0.4 million for Northeast/Southern project Recycled Water (WC) Fund, and \$0.4 million for the new water quality laboratory (RO fund). Grant receipts consist of reimbursements from Federal and State programs, and may contain pass-through funding for other agencies. State Revolving Fund (SRF) Loan Proceeds annual budget of \$9.3 million includes for \$7.9 million for the new water quality laboratory (RO fund) and \$1.4 million for Recharge Master Plan Update Recharge Water (RW) Fund. Grants and loan receipts are primarily reimbursable in nature and as such are dependent upon related capital project expenditures.

Cost Reimbursements JPA, 102.7%

Total cost reimbursements were \$4.9 million, or 102.7% of the year to date budget. Category actuals include reimbursements of \$2.9 million from the Inland Empire Regional Composting Authority (IERCA) and \$1.1 million from Chino Basin Desalter Authority (CDA) for the Agency's operation & maintenance of the IERCA Composter and CDA Desalter facilities. Also included is \$0.9 million from Chino Basin Watermaster (CBWM) for operations & maintenance costs related to the groundwater recharge basins, net of the Agency's pro-rata share for the recycled water recharge costs.

Annual total cost reimbursement budget of \$6.4 million includes: \$3.8 million from IERCA, \$1.5 million from CDA, and \$1.1 million from CBWM.

Other Revenues, 149.6% Total other revenues and project reimbursements were \$2.8 million, or 149.6% of the \$1.9 million year to date budget. Actual receipts include \$0.9 million from California Steel Industries and Prologis for their share of capital costs associated with the San Bernardino gravity sewer line permanent connection. Other revenues also include \$0.8 million from CBWM for their share of the 2008B variable bond debt service costs and project reimbursements. Additionally, \$1.1 million was received from local government agencies for project reimbursements and lease revenue.

3. Actual Operating and Capital Expense vs. Budget:

Quarter Ended March 31, 2018

% of the Year Elapsed: 75%

	Annual Budget	Budget YTD	Actual YTD	Budget YTD vs. Actual	% of Budget Used YTD
Operating Expenses:		<u>' </u>			
Employment	\$46,427,763	\$34,820,823	\$32,605,945	\$2,214,878	93.6%
Admin & Operating	107,676,286	80,757,215	72,436,127	\$8,321,088	89.7%
OPERATING EXPENSES	\$154,104,049	\$115,578,038	\$105,042,072	\$10,535,966	90.9%
Non-Operating Expenses:					
Capital	73,001,431	54,751,073	35,183,367	\$19,567,706	64.3%
Debt Service and All Other Expenses	22,455,616	16,841,712	16,755,340	\$86,372	99.5%
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES	\$95,457,047	\$71,592,785	\$51,938,707	\$19,654,078	72.5%
Total Expenses	\$249,561,096	\$187,170,823	\$156,980,779	\$30,190,044	83.9%

Employment Expenses net of allocation to projects

Employment, 93.6%

Employment expenses were \$32.6 million or 93.6% of the year to date budget. At the end of the third quarter, total actual filled positions were 261 compared to the 274 funded positions and 290 authorized positions. Based on current recruitments, employment expense is projected to be in line with the budget at the end of the fiscal year.

Administrative & Operating Expenses

Office and Administrative, 61.9%

Lower travel, training, contributions and sponsorships, and advertising expense due to the use of less expensive advertising campaigns and publications account for the favorable variance. Additional expense has been committed for various training, travel and advertising however the category is expected to remain under budget for the remainder of the fiscal year.

Professional Fees & Services, 57%

Favorable variance is attributed to contract services deferred or anticipated to be utilized in the final quarter of the fiscal year for work to be performed by contractors and consultants for: dig alerts, consultant services for asset management, project management reporting, Request for Proposal (RFP) template update, design and guidance; research and analyses for various studies and legislative consultants; lab instrument service agreements; RP1 and RP4 conveyor liner replacement; TP1 bleach tank replacement and valve installation; grant management software; and software and licensing support costs for business continuity efforts.

Materials & Supplies/Leases/Contribution, 85.6%

The favorable variance was primarily due to staff's effort to monitor operational equipment usage to ensure maximum use from supplies, replacement parts, and consumables used by treatment plants. However, additional expense will be incurred for items such as SCADA/DCS system repairs, operational repairs to air relief and blow off valves, chlorine contact basin skimming removal equipment, and personal protective equipment.

Biosolids Recycling, 91.4%

Biosolids expenses were \$3.0 million or 91.4% of the budget. Biosolids budget includes costs for hauling and disposal of biosolids and non-biological materials. Year to date tonnage of the agency's biosolids generated from all its water recycling facilities shipped to IERCA was 46,829 tons at a processing rate of \$56 per ton. Total tonnage hauled from IEUA was approx. 43,927 tons at a blended rate of \$5.80 per ton.

Chemicals, 78.4%

Chemical expenses were \$2.7 million, or 78.4% of budget. Chemicals are essential in meeting regulatory requirements, treatment process performance goals, and sustainment of high quality recycled water. Favorable variance is mainly due to the reduction in consumption of sodium bisulfite which is added after disinfection and odor control to reduce residual chlorine before discharge. RP-1 has improved secondary performance following the completion of the mixed liquor return pump and aeration panel replacement projects which reduced the need for chlorine residual treatment. A reduced polymer dosage added to the favorable variance, polymer is added to the primary clarifier to enhance solids settling and to the sludge to enhance the thickening and dewatering process.

Operating Fees, 90.9%

Administrative & Operating Expenses continued

Spending in this category was \$8.1 million, or 90.9% of the year to date budget. The majority of the expense is Non-reclaimable wastewater system "pass-through" fees from Sanitation District of Los Angeles Count (SDLAC) and Santa Ana Watershed Project Authority (SAWPA) for \$4.7 million. The category also includes \$2.2 million of expenses for readiness-to-serve obligation collected by MWD, budgeted at \$3.0 million.

MWD Water Purchases, 138.8%

Total MWD pass-through imported water purchases were \$35.6 million for 52,887 AF or 138.8% of 37,500 AF budgeted through the third quarter. Water sales has exceeded the budget as a result of below average area rainfall and higher water demands.

Utilities, 84.8%

Total category expenses were \$6.2 million of the \$7.3 million year to date budget. This category includes the purchase of electricity from Southern California Edison (SCE) or the grid, use of natural gas, and the purchase of renewable energy generated on site from solar and wind. The favorable variance is mainly attributed to lower utility rates. Through the third quarter, the average rate for imported electricity was \$0.109/kWh versus the \$0.125/kWh budgeted rate. Blended rates for electricity and natural gas are budgeted at \$0.125 per kWh and \$0.80 per therm, respectively. Third quarter usage was measured at \$2,149,825 kWh against year to date average of \$2,500,000 kWh.

O&M and Reimbursable Projects, 42.3% and 51%

The combined O&M and reimbursable project costs were \$7.8 million or 43.3% of their combined year to date budget. The favorable balance is mainly due to lower spending for conservation projects and the Santa Ana River Conservation & Conjunctive Use Program (SARCCUP) included in the Water Resources fund. The actual expense includes \$2.5 million of pass through grant proceeds that were remitted to the Chino Basin Desalter Authority (CDA).

Financial Expenses

Financial Expense, 99.4%

Total financial expenses were \$16.4 million through the end of the third quarter. Actual costs included \$10.5 million paid towards principal and interest for the 2008B, 2010A and 2017A bonds. Other note and loan principal and interest payments were \$5.7 million, and \$0.2 million for financial administration fees.

Other Expenses

Other Expenses, 101,7%

Total other expenses were \$0.3 million or 101.7% compared to year to date budget, included in this category is annual contributions-in-aid to the Santa Ana Watershed Project Authority.

Capital Expenses

Capital Costs, 64.3%

Total capital project expenditures through the end of third quarter were \$35.2 million or 64.3% of the year to date budget of \$54.7 million. The year to date budget includes \$5.1 million of capital budget carried forward from FY 2016/17, of which \$400,000 was returned in December 2017 per Agency Policy A-81 (Fiscal Year Carry Forward Encumbrances and Related Budget). The lower than anticipated expenditures are primarily due to changes in the project scope and schedules, design recommendation reviews, materials and other supply delays, regulatory and safety requirements, and the associated external resources related to these. Capital project costs related to the regional wastewater program through the third quarter were \$28.9 million, or 74.7% of the year to date million program budget. Recycled water capital projects accounted for \$3.6 million, or 36.4% of the \$9.9 million year to date budget.

Capital Projects		Annual Budget	Budget YTD	Actual YTD	% of Budget Used YTD
EN15008	Water Quality Laboratory The scope of the project is the construction of a chilled water for the laboratory air conditioning a Currently, the project is in the final phases of conthe end of fiscal year 2018.	and heating system. The proje	ect is funded in part by	State Revolving Fund	(SRF) loan proceeds
EN14019	RP-1 Headworks Gate Replacement This project includes the full replacement of the significantly deficient during a full condition assess schedule. Staff is currently working with the contractions of the staff is currently working with the contraction.	ment conducted in July of 200			
EN13001	San Sevaine Basin Improvements As part of the 2013 Amendment to the 2010 Recharge needed to maximize infiltration and recharge captuproposes to implement, a new storm water/recycle headwalls in Basins 1, 2 and 3, and install monitor 4,100 AF per year of recycled water for groundward (10).	ure at the San Sevaine basins. d water pump station in Basin b ing wells and lysimeters. The	The final recommendation, directly tie it into all coroposed improvements	on from the preliminar existing RW pipeline, pla will add 642 AF per yea	y development repor ace new pipelines and ar of storm water and
	2018/19.				
EN17110	RP-4 Process Improvements This project involves improvements to different produring the charter phase and the technical preparapproximately 3 months. The Trident Filter contractions of the provided HTML representation of the provided HTML repres	ration work was placed on h	old in order to focus o	n the Emergency Tride	ent Filter proj <mark>e</mark> ct fo
EN17110 O&M & Reimbursable	RP-4 Process Improvements This project involves improvements to different pludring the charter phase and the technical preparapproximately 3 months. The Trident Filter contractions of the contraction of	rocesses and operational functuration work was placed on h	cional flexibility at RP-4 hold in order to focus o	The project's scope on the Emergency Tride	f work was expanded ent Filter project fo
O&M & Reimbursable	RP-4 Process Improvements This project involves improvements to different pludring the charter phase and the technical preparapproximately 3 months. The Trident Filter contractions of the contraction of	Annual Budget 2,243,511 tion panels at RP-1, RP-4, RP-5 the wastewater treatment pro	tional flexibility at RP-4 cold in order to focus of uring materials which w Budget YTD 1,682,633 In and CCWRF. The aeraticess. The RP-5 Aeration	Actual YTD 943,458 ion panel replacement v	f work was expanded and Filter project for expenditures into F % of Budget Used YTD 56.1% will improve oxygen ract was awarded in
	RP-4 Process Improvements This project involves improvements to different producing the charter phase and the technical preparapproximately 3 months. The Trident Filter contribution of the Projects Agency-Wide Aeration Panel Replacements The project scope involves the replacement of aeratransfer efficiency and operational effectiveness of December 2017 and is estimated to be complete in the project scope in the project sco	Annual Budget 2,243,511 tion panels at RP-1, RP-4, RP-5 the wastewater treatment pro December of 2018. The RP-1 Ad 3,818,000 th the Chino Basin Desalter A concerning property acquisiti d is estimated for June 2018.	Budget YTD 1,682,633 1, and CCWRF. The aeraticess. The RP-5 Aeration panel is in final particles and particles and particles are considered as a constant of the constant of	Actual YTD 943,458 fon panel replacement v Panel construction cont hases of construction in 2,987,516 a project designed to ays in the project's time and the project's time and the project's time and the project's time	f work was expanded on Filter project for expenditures into F % of Budget Used YTD 56.1% will improve oxygen ract was awarded in a projected to be 104.3% remediate the Soutleline. Pipeline design

before the project can commence.

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter

Department: ALL

Department: ALL Report Month: Jan	uary, February,	March : Year:2018											
Goal FY ID Start	Reporting Required		Bus. Goal	Work Plan	Department Goal	Time Line	KPI	Assigned To	Note Month	Note Year	Status	Complete	Notes 5/9/2018
Agency Man	tnomont												
313 FY 2017/18		Agency Management	В	Ensure staff is fully trained on administrative functions and policies included in Administrative Code	In the process of developing the Administrative Handbook and Board of Director Bylaws	Administrative Code will be completed by December 2017	Monthly meetings are held to review/revise the policies. Six to eight policies are reviewed monthly	April Woodruff	April	2018	On Schedule		The Board approved the new Administrative Handbook on January 17, 2018.
314 FY 2017/18	3 Monthly	Agency Management	С	Provide support for positions that would enable the implementation of the Agency's goals.	Develop a standard operating procedure handbook for the Executive Management Department.	To be completed by June 2018	Complete 3 - 4 SOPs per month	April Woodruff	May	2018	Behind Schedule		Project was deferred due to limited staff.
315 FY 2017/18	3 Monthly	Agency Management	С	Provide support for positions that would enable the implementation of the Agency's goals.	Update and maintain Board Secretary Handbook	To be completed by June 2018	Monthly handbook review	April Woodruff	May	2018	Behind Schedule		Project was deferred due to limited staff.
317 FY 2017/18	,	Agency Management	E	Continue the process of collaborative negotiations in support of reaching mutually agreeable terms for the new Regional Contract.	Renegotiate the Regional Contract set to expire in 2023	Member agencies and the Technical Committee are working towards a development plan. TAC meeting are held monthly.	Track Technical Committee meeting minutes for status updates throughout fiscal year.	April Woodruff	May	2018	On Schedule		On April 11, 2018, Kearns & West met with Tech Committee for the Phase 2A Scoping, K&W to provide several option on how to structure negotiations going forward. K&W will prepare and submit proposed schedule and work plan. Next scoping session to be end of May or early June.
Business Info				0	Maintain SAP professional	To continue througout fiscal	Monitorina	Kanes	March	2018	On		Support cost in this quarter was \$7,462,
318 FY 2017/18	3 Quarterly	Agency Management	А	Continue commitment to sustainable cost containment for operating and capital costs.	services expenses within annual budget amount	year	department budget with budget variance report	Pantayatiwong	Waron	2010	Schedule		which is less than the quarterly average budget of \$22,700.
320 FY 2017/18	3 Quarterly	Agency Management	Α	Advocate for continued receipt of property taxes and optimize grants and other funding sources to support Agency and regional investments	Optimize grant administration through process improvements and/or SAP enhancements and provide recommendation report	Deliver recommendation report by August 15, 2017	Reduction in grant processing time (will require baseline) report to be developed based on the number of tasks required	Kanes Pantayatiwong	March	2018	On Schedule		On Schedule Already completed in FY2017 Q1.
321 FY 2017/18	3 Quarterly	Agency Management	A	Advocate for continued receipt of property taxes and optimize grants and other funding sources to support Agency and regional investments	Implement approved changes to grants administration process improvements and/or SAP enhancements	Complete by December 1, 2017	Reduction of grant processing time (will require baseline) to be implemented based on report findings	Kanes Pantayatiwong	March	2018	On Schedule		The new enhancements were deployed in April 2018. Efficiency gains are expected to be observed in Q4.
322 FY 2017/18	3 Quarterly	Agency Management	Α	Integrate projects identified in the long range financial planning documents, such as the Asset Management Plan, Facilities Wastewater Master Plan, Technology Master Plan, Energy Plan, and the Integrated Resources Plan, into the operating and capital budgets.	Complete Master Plan by FY 2018	GIS Master Plan to be completed by June 30, 2018	Monitor progress then obtain final GIS Master Plan report through consultant	Kanes Pantayatiwong	March	2018	On Schedule		The RFP was posted and the evaluation completed in Q3. The consultants are now actively engaged in the project. This project is expected to be completed in Q4 or early FY2019 (Q1).
323 FY 2017/18	8 Quarterly	Agency Management	Α	Integrate projects identified in the long range financial planning documents, such as the Asset Management Plan, Facilities Wastewater Master Plan, Technology Master Plan, Energy Plan, and the Integrated Resources Plan, into the operating and capital budgets.	Complete a needs assessment for enhancing ESS/MSS with additional functionality by FY 2018	ESS/MSS Enhancements to be completed by June 30, 2018	Manager will meet with staff quarterly to obtain status updates until needs assessment is finalized.	Kanes Pantayatiwong	March	2018	Behind Schedule		With the recent separation of HR manager and the upcoming MOU negotiation, HR is limited in availability to work on the enhancements of ESS/MSS. Page 1 of 15

documents

Department: ALL

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter

Report Month: January, February, March : Year: 2018 Goal FY Reporting Bus Note Note Required Division ID Start Goal Work Plan Department Goal Time Line KPI Assigned To Month Year Status Complete Notes **Business Information Services (cont.)** 324 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Agency Management Integrate projects identified in the Provide support to Quarterly until completion. The Maintenance Kanes 2018 This project was placed on hold by the March On long range financial planning Operations and Project Plan Pantavatiwong Schedule executive management. documents, such as the Asset Maintenance division on the Management Plan, Facilities 8-phase improvement Wastewater Master Plan. project. Technology Master Plan, Energy Plan, and the Integrated Resources Plan, into the operating and capital budgets 325 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Agency Management A Expand dashboard development Promote business Quarterly Deploy one to two March 2018 Kanes On Completed the report showing general to enhance financial reporting data-driven decision making new dashboards or Pantayatiwong Schedule allocations of labor hours for Finance in all business areas significantly enhance group. The report eliminates manual data one to two existing download and Excel file manupilations. dashboards quarterly Completed the leave usage report by pay period for management. 326 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Agency Management B Draft a new consolidated Provide SAP test 1/1/2018 - Complete review By January 2018 Kanes March 2018 On ISS and BIS completed a test Personnel Rules and Regulations environment by 4/1/2018 to of existing rules and complete review of Pantayatiwong Schedule environment for team to test any changes for the Agency across all validate the technical configurations, 4/1/2018 existing rules and to the MOU. HR is helping with providing bargaining units, streamlining feasibility of any proposed SAP test environment ready configurations. By all MOU changes as the negotiation individual Unit MOUs by MOU changes in for testing proposed April of 2018 provide continues. December 2017. preparation for and during changes an SAP test the negotiation environment to HR 328 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Agency Management B Uphold a strong internal control Establish SOPs for key Quarterly - Report to be Complete 1/3 of Kanes March 2018 Behind No new SOPs generated in Q3 due to environment by conducting business functions within provided by 10/1/17 on proposed SOPs Pantayatiwong Schedule resources time spent on other projects independent objective interna the department by end of SOPs to complete, quarterly in Q2, Q3, (e.g., SAP Testing Tool RFP, Laserfiche and external audits of Agency's FY2018 Complete all recommended and Q4 consultant change, etc.). The department business practices. SOPs by 6/30/18 also suffered from an unexpected passing of a personnel in February. 329 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Agency Management B Uphold a strong internal control Assess and implement, if Provide assessment report Reduction in testing Kanes March 2018 On The project was terminated due to environment by conducting deemed necessary, the and if needed complete cycle time and/or Pantayatiwong Schedule proposed solution's shortcomings and independent objective internal testing automation system implementation of testing increase in test cases unlikelihood of addressing the testing and external audits of Agency's to address the testing automation system by team's needs at an affordable cost. business practices. needs for SAP changes by 6/30/2018 end of FY2018 332 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Agency Management C Evaluate cutting-edge, innovative Document Change Request Quarterly Schedule meetings Kanes March 2018 Behind Some enhancements have been done projects to ensure the Management (ChaRM) to with requestors to Pantayatiwong for SAP Grant Management module -Schedule include justifications, key implementation will benefit confirm document New enhancements should reduce the customers, water supplies and objectives, targeted change needs. errors and time spent due to reduction of environmental stewardship improvements and obtain Significant manual tracking. Labor allocation report key stakeholders' approval enhancements will be for Finance - The new report eliminated for all projects requiring monitored on the time spent on extracting data from more than 80 hours of work Sharenoint SAP and reimporting into Excel to work by BIS staff and prepare. This automation saves significant time off Finance staff for preparing the report. Contracts and Procurement 380 FY 2017/18 Annual Finance and Utilize green procurement and Encourage the inclusion of Complete by Fiscal A number of Warren Green May 2018 On We have sent several vehicles and Administration reuse of surplus materials. these requirements in the Year-End recommendations will Schedule equipment to surplus auctions and equipment and parts, when various Agency projects. be provided to project continue to do so possible. managers, and will be monitored as projects are in process 382 FY 2017/18 Annual Finance and Develop an Administrative Code Annually review and update Complete by Fiscal Policies, procedures, Warren Green May 2018 On We are currently updating policies and Administration to provide a platform for department related policies. Year-End and ordinances will be Schedule trying to incorporate the Uniform Code transparent communication with procedures and ordinances. placed on Outlook into them. The procurement ordinance member agencies on key calendars for review was postponed until further notice. activities, issues, policies, and key as required.

Page 1 of 15

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter

District All

Department: ALL Report Month: January, February, March : Year:2018													
Goal FY ID Start	Reporting Required	Division	Bus. Goal	Work Plan	Department Goal	Time Line	KPI	Assigned To	Note Month	Note Year	Status	Complete	Notes
	s and Procure	ement (cont.) Finance and Administration	С	Collaborate with and support local businesses and economic development in the region through regional programs.	Promote the Agency's Business Outreach Program	Complete by Fiscal Year-End	Through social media and other outreach events a 5% participation rate is to be obtained. Programs and participation will be reported to supervision and management.	Warren Green	May	2018	Behind Schedule		Due to staffing issues we have not officially launched the full program. We have been utilizing local networks but not the full program.
	17/18 Monthly	Engineering, Planning and Science	В	Develop and implement a plan to mentor and prepare the next generation of the IEUA team.	Enhance communication and development during a monthly mentoring meeting with Senior and Junior staff.	Ongoing	Conduct mentoring meetings at least 10 times per year.	Shaun Stone	May	2018	On Schedule		Staff conducted two mentoring sessions in April: "Monthly mentoring session with Assistant Engineers" and "Managing Design Consultants".
467 FY 20	17/18 Monthly	Engineering, Planning and Science	С	Conduct lessons learned sessions to evaluate key program implementation.	Review and evaluate all projects for best practices that can be applied to future projects.	Ongoing	At a minimum of 10 times per year	Shaun Stone	May	2018	On Schedule		Staff conducted one lessons learned in April: "Shut Down/Tie In Procedure".
469 FY 20	17/18 Semi-Ann ual	Engineering, Planning and Science	Ε	Develop a monitoring and assessment program to support the implementation of the Asset Management Plan.	Complete Asset Management Plan by November 2019.	Ongoing	Submit progress updates every six months, planned completion by November 2019.	Shaun Stone	May	2018	On Schedule		The goal is to submit a progress update every six months. The six month period has not elapsed, therefore there is nothing to report at this time.
471 FY 20	17/18 Monthly	Engineering, Planning and Science	E	Implement projects in a timely and cost-effective manner.	Provide high quality project management	Ongoing	Capital spending within Fiscal Year Budget = 90%, Actual expenditures as a percentage of forecasted expenditures = 90%, Project costs within 110% of the Total Project Budget established in the Project Charter = 90%	Shaun Stone	May	2018	On Schedule		Capital spending within Fiscal Year Budget = 75%, Actual expenditures as a percentage of forecasted expenditures = 82%, Project costs within 110% of the Total Project Budget established in the Project Charter = 9 of 13 projects, 69%
473 FY 20	17/18 Monthly	Engineering, Planning and Science	Е	Implement energy efficient projects and efficiencies into existing facilities and equipment.	Staff are actively reviewing projects for Southern California Edison (SCE) savings programs.	Ongoing over two years	All applicable projects will be sent to SCE for incentives.	Shaun Stone	May	2018	On Schedule		In April, IEUA received a check for \$49,718.60 from SCE as a result of energy savings from our Agencywide Recycled Water Pumps Overhaul Project.
External <i>y</i> 439 FY 20	Affairs 17/18 Quarterly	External Affairs and Policy Development	В	Ensure staff upholds their role in achieving the Agency's Mission, Vision, and Values.	Provide staff with opportunities for technical and professional training classes.	Obtain Gold Standard In Laserfiche Management Certified Computer Professional (CCP) by December 2017. Attend ARMA International training by October 2017. Attend Laserfiche Conference by February 2018.	Measure the percentage of Records Management staff trained in Records and Information Management disciplines.	Linda Johnson	May	2018	On Schedule		This goal was transferred to new Records Specialist. Specialist is in process of completing the CPP courses. Records Management will attend Records annual training on May 16.

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter

Department ALL
Report Month-January February March : Year:2018

Report Month:Januar	ry, February,	, March : Year:2018											
	Reporting Required	Division	Bus. Goal	Work Plan	Department Goal	Time Line	KPI	Assigned To	Note Month	Note Year	Status	Complete	Notes
External Affairs 441 FY 2017/18 C		External Affairs and Policy Development	В	Ensure staff upholds their role in achieving the Agency's Mission, Vision, and Values.	Conduct Agency training on department processes that in support of managing electronic records	Staff to train Agency employees on Laserfiche software for Phases 2-3 by June 30, 2018	Measure the percentage of agency staff trained in records management best practices and management of electronic records.	Linda Johnson	May	2018	On Schedule		Due to change in Laserfiche vendors completed in May, timeframe for completion of phases 2-3 have been pushed back. RM staff continue training of Agency staff on Laserfiche concepts. Contracts and Procurement (CAP)staff are now uploading Contracts into the Laserfiche system. Nine CAP employees were trained. Four Executive administrative staff were trained in Laserfiche concepts. Ten new employees were trained on Records Management processes. RM staff to hold annual mandatory
443 FY 2017/18 (Quarterly	External Affairs and Policy Development	С	Conduct lessons learned sessions to evaluate key program implementation.	Hold department lessons learned meetings to evaluate and improve the effectiveness and efficiency of Agency events and educational programs	Ongoing	Hold 3 per year on major programs/events.	Kathryn Besser	May	2018	On Schedule		records liaison training in June. Staff conducts a review discussion (in the EA staff meeting) following each event. A review discussion was had after this Earth Day events in April. A meeting is also being held in May with the City of Chino to review and debrief from the event. Staff has also continued to review and conduct lessons learned from park tours experiences including staffing, curriculum, and outreach methods and materials.
445 FY 2017/18 F	Monthly	External Affairs and Policy Development	С	Translate complex water/fenvironmental regulations and the IEUA role in protecting regional programs, economy and environment for the general public and elected officials.	Continue to work with community groups and the regional technical and policy committees to relay information and updates on the complex issues that impacting the region.	Ongoing	Attend monthly Regional Policy and Technical Committee meetings. Attend and present 1 community event per quarter.	Kathryn Besser	May	2018	On Schedule		The Executive Manager of External Affairs and Policy Development/AGM continues to attend each Regional Policy and Technical committees. IEUA staff has continued to reach out to partnering agencies regarding legislation as it relates to them to help determine a regional opinion and approach.
447 FY 2017/18(Quarterly	External Affairs and Policy Development	С	Provide support for positions that would enable the implementation of the Agency's goals.	Continue to cultivate strong working relationships with elected officials and governmental agencies to help ensure IEUA continues to be a regional leader in water, wastewater and renewable energy issues.	Ongoing	Invite elected officials to Agency events and hold a minimum of 3 VIP tours per year.	Kathryn Besser	May	2018	On Schedule		Staff continues to reach out to elected officials in efforts to build and maintain crucial relationships. Staff recently sent out thank you letters to delegates inviting them to visit our facilities.
451 FY 2017/18 f	Monthly	External Affairs and Policy Development	E	Develop and analyze processes related to salinity management.	Continue to audit big box stores' inventory of water softeners and continue to work with planning staff to pass ordinances in remaining cities.	Ongoing	Audit 36 stores per year and present findings at city council meetings.	Kathryn Besser	May	2018	On Schedule		Audits and finding presentations will be completed in the 4th quarter of FY 17/18.

Exhibit B

Business Goals & Objectives Report By Department

Department: ALL Report Month:January, February, March : Year:2018

Goal FY ID Start	Reporting Required	Division	Bus. Goal	Work Plan	Department Goal	Time Line	KPI	Assigned To	Note Month	Note Year	Status	Complete	Notes
Finance and A	Accountin	g											
455 FY 2017/18	·	External Affairs and Policy Development	F	Conduct educational and outreach programs and activities related to the Agency's key areas of business.	Continue to grow and advance the Agency's educational and outreach programs including increasing the number of students participating in the Water Discovery Program, Water is Life Poster Contest, and Garden in Every School® Program. Continue to expand the Agency's social media presence to increase outreach to community members in the region.	Ongoing	Increase outreach to schools within the region. Increase IEUA's posts on social media to continue to increase the Agency's social media following - post 2-3 times per week	Kathryn Besser	May	2018	On Schedule		On average, the External Affairs department has posts ~ 35 times a month, approximately 8 posts per week on both Facebook and Twitter accounts. Staff has continued to increase IEUA's social media following and works to create new media content to bring awareness to current water matters. During the 3rd quarter staff created an Instagram account for the Agency. During the Earth Day event staff worked to increase followers by creating incentives, i.e. giveaways.
386 FY 2017/18	Semi-Ann ual	Finance and Administration	A	Monitor the Agency's cost of service for key Agency programs to ensure rate efficiency related to Non-Reclaimable Wastewater (NRW) System, Regional Wastewater, Recycled Water, Water Resources, Groundwater Recharge, and Organics Management.	Adopt rates that fully meet the cost of service for key Agency programs to ensure rate efficiency related to Non-Reclaimable Wastewater (NRW) System, Regional Wastewater, Recycled Water, Water Resources.	Ongoing	Adopt rates that meet cost of service.	Javier Chagoyen-Laz	May	2018	On Schedule		Staff monitors each program's sources and uses of funds, and reserve balances, and will be working with Planning and Source Control in updating Water Resources and Non-Reclaimable Wastewater service rates in the following months.
388 FY 2017/18	Semi-Ann ual	Finance and Administration		Continue commitment to sustainable cost containment for operating and capital costs.	Monitoring cost containment for operating and capital costs through budget variance analysis for operating and capital costs.	Ongoing	Verify via analysis and reporting that operating and capital expenditures are on track with annual program fund budgets and adjust if necessary to meet program needs.	Javier Chagoyen-Laz	May	2018	On Schedule		Revenue and expenditures items are monitoring through the budget variance analyses provided by departments. Analyses on cost of service for wastewater and recycled water programs are being updating for the FY 2017/18 projection and 2018/19 budget.
390 FY 2017/18	Semi-Ann ual	Finance and Administration		Advocate for continued receipt of property taxes and optimize grants and other funding sources to support Agency and regional investments.	Monitor the receipt of property taxes, optimize grants and other funding sources to support Agency and regional investments.	Ongoing	Review via analysis and reporting that operating and capital revenues are on track with annual program fund budgets.	Javier Chagoyen-Laz	May	2018	On Schedule		Continue to monitor revenues and expenditures by categories and by fund through budget variance reports.
392 FY 2017/18	Annual	Finance and Administration	Α	Fully fund the Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) unfunded accrued liability by July 2019.	Fully fund the Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) unfunded accrued liability by July 2019.	Annual funding by July 2018		Javier Chagoyen-Laz	May	2018	On Schedule		Continue to make annual contribution for OPEB liability
394 FY 2017/18	Annual	Finance and Administration	Α	Fully fund the pension unfunded accrued liability by July 2024.	Fully fund the pension unfunded accrued liability by July 2024.	Annual funding by July 2018	Annual contributions until reaching fully funded status.	Javier Chagoyen-Laz	May	2018	On Schedule		Continue to make annual contribution to pension liability
396 FY 2017/18	Semi-Ann ual	Finance and Administration		Integrate projects identified in the long range financial planning documents, such as the Asset Management Plan, Facilities Wastewater Master Plan, Technology Master Plan, Energy Plan, and the Integrated Resources Plan, into the operating and capital budgets.	Update Long Range Plan of Finance (LRPF) and Ten-Year Capital Improvements Plan (TYCIP).	LRPF December 2017	Present to the Board by June 2018.	Javier Chagoyen-Laz	May	2018	On Schedule		The FY 2018/19 TYCIP and the Regional Wastewater, Recycled Water, Recharge Water program budgets were presented to the Board and Regional Technical Committees in March 2018. No changes in multi-year adopted rates.
398 FY 2017/18		Finance and Administration		Optimize the Agency's investment of surplus funds in accordance with the Agency's investment policy.	Monitor Agency's cash flow and invest surplus funds in accordance with the Agency's investment policy.	Ongoing		Javier Chagoyen-Laz	May	2018	On Schedule		Continue with biweekly cash flow and investment review, and review investment portfolio reports provided by investment management consultant. Page 1 of 15

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter

Department: ALL			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, _ opa		3 rd Quarter							
Goal FY		r, March : Year:2018	D						Note	Note			
ID Start	Reporting Required	Division	Bus. Goal	Work Plan	Department Goal	Time Line	KPI	Assigned To	Month	Year	Status	Complete	Notes
Finance and 400 FY 2017/18			Α	Continue to monitor market opportunities to reduce cost of outstanding debt.	Monitor market opportunities for retirement, refunding, or restructuring of outstanding debt to reduce costs.	Ongoing	Verify with Agency's financial advisor at least two times a year.	Javier Chagoyen -L az	May	2018	On Schedule		Continue to work with financial advisor in reviewing the debt financing scenarios based on the FY 2018/19 TYCIP, as well as updating the reserve policy to better define the requirements for debt and capital construction reserve levels.
402 FY 2017/1	8 Annual	Finance and Administration	Α	Annually, review and update the Agency's reserve policy to ensure fund reserves meet operating, capital, debt service, obligations, unforeseen events, and comply with legally mandated requirements.	Review and update the Agency's reserve policy to ensure sufficient funding to meet operating, capital, debt service obligations, unforeseen events, and comply with legally mandated requirements.	Complete by Fiscal Year-End	Update annually and incorporate all policy changes.	Javier Chagoyen-Laz	May	2018	On Schedule		Working with financial advisor in review and of the 2016 reserve policy to better define reserve levels for debt service and capital construction res erves.
404 FY 2017/1:	8 Semi-Ann ual	Finance and Administration	Α	Reinstate the Agency's long term credit rating to AAA and maintain a debt coverage ratio to support such rating.	Work towards to the Agency's long-term credit rating target of AAA and maintain a debt coverage ratio to support such a rating.	Ongoing	Receive AAA rating by June 2019.	Javier Chagoyen-Laz	May	2018	On Schedule		Continue to monitor the Agency's credit rating.
406 FY 2017/1	8 Monthly	Finance and Administration	Α	Monitor the performance of deferred contribution programs.	Monitor and review monthly reports on deferred contribution.	Ongoing	Review performance monthly.	Javier Chagoyen-Laz	May	2018	On Schedule		Review and monitor performance monthly
408 FY 2017/1	8 Monthly	Finance and Administration	В	Promote a safer work environment by administering and monitoring required safety and regulatory trainings and increase field presence of Safety staff.	Complete assigned safety tailgate training as provided on the department tracker by the Safety department.	Ongoing	Complete 21 safety tailgates annually and provide safety tailgate sign in sheets to the Safety department to keep safety tailgate tracker updated.	Javier Chagoyen-Laz	May	2018	On Schedule		Staff attends required safety and compliance related training regularly.
104 FY 2017/1	8 Quarterly	Finance and Administration	Α	Reinstate the Agency's long term credit rating to AAA and maintain a debt coverage ratio to support such rating by FY 2017/18	Continue to monitor the Agency's debt coverage ratio and credit rating metrics to ensure the Agency is on track to improving its long term credit rating.	July-2018	Completed by June 2018	Javier Chagoyen -	May	2018	On Schedule	No	Continue to monitor the Agency credit rating and collaborate with financial advisor in developing financing strategies for supporting the Agency's ten year capital improvement plan (TYCIP).
<u>Grants Admi</u> 457 FY 2017/1		External Affairs and Policy Development	Α	Advocate for continued receipt of property taxes and optimize grants and other funding sources to support Agency and regional investments.	Develop an Agency Grants Strategic Plan that will guide grant activities.	By June 30, 2018	Annual Board approval of Grants Strategic plan.	Kathryn Besser	May	2018	On Schedule		Grants Strategic Plan will be presented at the Board meeting on 5/16/18 with the Grants Semi-Annual Update.
459 FY 2017/1	8 Monthly	External Affairs and Policy Development	Α	Advocate for continued receipt of property taxes and optimize grants and other funding sources to support Agency and regional investments.	Recommend and pursue potential grant opportunities that align with the Agency mission and financial goals.	Ongoing	Provide update on grant opportunities to Executive Management via the monthly General Manager's board report.	Kathryn Besser	May	2018	On Schedule		Update was provided via the monthly General Manager's board report in the months of October 2017 through March 2018.

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter

Department: ALL Report Month: January, February, March : Year:2018

Report Mo	Report Month:January, February, March : Year:2018												
Goal FY ID Start	Reporting t Required	Division	Bus. Goal	Work Plan	Department Goal	Time Line	KPI	Assigned To	Note Month	Note Year	Status	Complete	Notes
	Administration 2017/18 Quarterly	(cont.) External Affairs and	Α	Advocate for continued receipt of	Collaborate with the	Ongoing	Attend regular	Kathryn	May	2018	On		Conference calls and coordination emails
461 FY 2	2017/18 Quarterly	External Affairs and Policy Development	A	Advocate for continued receipt of property taxes and optimize grants and other funding sources to support Agency and regional investments.	member agencies, JPA's and regional leaders on projects that can be partially funded by grant or SRF loan programs.	Cirgolity	meetings and participate in conference calls with member agencies and JPA partners to discuss grant and loan opportunities.	Besser	iviay		Schedule		occurred with staff from CVWD, MVWD, City of Montclair, JCSD, City of Ontario and City of Upland, regarding potential applications for their agencies. Coordination continued with JCSD/Webb on the Joint IEUA-JCSD WRCRWA Intertie project. The Grants Officer has attended most Board and Committee meetings internally, and the "Grants Department Semi-Annual Update" will be presented at the May Board meeting, which will include the "Grant Strategic Plan"
	2017/18 Quarterly Resources	External Affairs and Policy Development	А	Advocate for continued receipt of property taxes and optimize grants and other funding sources to support Agency and regional investments.	Manage congressional grant authorizations for water desalination projects in the Chino Basin.	Ongoing	Work in conjunction with the Chino Basin Desalter Authority to fulfill applications for funding and manage grants received.	Kathryn Besser	May	2018	On Schedule		Regarding the SWRCB/Division of Drinking Water Proposition 50 grant award of \$53.8 million, the full payment has been received in early 2018. A final funding project inspection by SWRCB will be scheduled soon. IEUA is currently working with CDA on the TCE Plume Cleanup Project funded by both the SWRCB Prop 1 and USBR Title XVI grants.
-	2017/18 Quarterly	Finance and Administration	В	Ensure staff upholds their role in achieving the Agency's Mission, Vision, and Values.	Promote a positive work environment that holds managers, supervisors and employees accountable for creating and maintaining respectful and positive work relationships.	Ongoing	Number of onsite visits, lunch and learns and other educational sessions held.	Sharmeen Bhojani	March	2018	On Schedule		An action plan was finalized by the executive team and implementation has began. For example: Promotional Announcement to all, GM Weekly Update to all and GM Column in Wave address Transparency & Communication. Wave employee spotlights/interview addressed Respect. Executives shared "Lessons learned" at the GM All Hands Meeting in January which addresses Retaliation.
412 FY 2	2017/18 Quarterly	Finance and Administration	В	Ensure staff upholds their role in achieving the Agency's Mission, Vision, and Values.	Develop creative communication methods and continue education of employee benefits to increase knowledge of benefits programs and services.	Ongoing	Number of onsite visits, lunch and learns and other educational sessions held.	Sharmeen Bhojani	March	2018	On Schedule		ICMA 457 reps were on-site on 2/7/18 and CalPERS 457 reps were on-site on 3/5/18.
418 FY 2	2017/18 Monthly	Finance and Administration	В	Draft a new consolidated Personnel Rules and Regulations for the Agency across all bargaining units, streamlining individual Unit MOUs by December 2017.	Analyze and identify MOU items requiring revisions or streamlining. Create draft MOUs and Personnel Rules.	Identify revisions by July 2017. Create drafts by October 2017	Number of MOU drafts created	Sharmeen Bhojani	March	2018	On Schedule		Labor Negotiations began with all five units in February 2018 focusing on non financials.
419 FY 2	2017/18 Monthly	Finance and Administration	В	Review and update the employee recognition program by December 2017.	Promote a culture that recognizes employees for job related accomplishments.	December 2017	Updated Policy A-75	Sharmeen Bhojani	March	2018	On Schedule		On hold until labor negotiations are finalized.
420 FY 2	2017/18 Quarterly	Finance and Administration	В	Promote positive labor relations by conducting routine informal labor/management meetings with unit representatives.	Hold quarterly Labor Management meetings to address concerns and issues on an ongoing basis	Ongoing	Number of grievances filed and number of grievances resolved informally.	Sharmeen Bhojani	March	2018	On Schedule		? labor management meetings held during this quarter all with the General Unit. Negotiations began in February 2018 with all five units on non financial items.

Department: ALL

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter

Report Month: January, February, March : Year: 2018 Goal FY Reporting Bus. Note Note Required Division Goal Work Plan Department Goal ID Start Time Line KPI Assigned To Month Year Status Complete Notes **Human Resources (cont.)** 422 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Promote positive labor relations Promote and sustain open Number of grievances Sharmeen Finance and Ongoing March 2018 On 1 grievances was received during the 3rd Administration by conducting routine informal communication with all filed and number of Bhojani Schedule quarter and is currently open. All others labor/management meetings with levels of staff to effectively grievances resolved have been resolved and closed. unit representatives. resolve work related issues informally. in harmonious manner 427 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Finance and Prepare a plan and timeline to Work with Departments to Monitor 'Action Log' 2018 On The Cal-VPP project has been Ongoing Sharmeen March meet the standards of the Cal Star further implement Administration progress by updating Bhojani Schedule suspended pending direction from the Award program from OSHA. Cal/OSHA required the VPP committee new General Manager. programs outlined on the and management as Cal-VPP Action Log, appropriate. ensuring an inclusive, supportive, safer work environment. 429 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Finance and Annually review and revise the Include the Injury Illness Bi-Monthly/Annual Review SHC Sharmeen 2018 On The IIPP has been added as a standing March Administration Workplace Injury Illness Prevention Program as a participation Bhojani Schedule item to the SHC agenda. Members are Prevention Program to prevent standing item on the Safety periodically ensuring reminded to review periodically and make work related injuries/illness and & Health Committee (SHC) all members are any recommendations. SHC members Agenda ensuring bimonthly reduce loss of time worked. provided the are taking part in various annual safety review by members. opportunity to inspections increasing participation. Integrate additional SHC contribute. member safety participation in various areas to promote fewer work related injuries. 431 FY 2017/18 Monthly Finance and B Promote a safer work Expand Ongoing Review reports as Sharmeen March 2018 On Employees continue to report near Administration environment by administering and employee/management submitted providing Bhojani Schedule miss/safety observations through the reporting options for monitoring required safety and feedback and follow on-line system. Submissions continue to regulatory trainings and increase incidents, near miss and up. Monitor staff be monitored with follow-up and field presence of Safety staff. safety observations. knowledge level of corrective actions provided to the Conduct independent field applicable Safety employee and reviewed with the SHC. reviews on staff's topics knowledge of Safety topics, continuing to provide compulsory and supplemental trainings as requested. 431 FY 2017/18 Monthly Finance and B Promote a safer work Ongoing Expand Review reports as Sharmeen March 2018 On Employees continue to report near Administration environment by administering and employee/management submitted providing Bhojani Schedule miss/safety observations through the monitoring required safety and reporting options for feedback and follow on-line system. Submissions continue to regulatory trainings and increase incidents, near miss and up. Monitor staff be monitored with follow-up and field presence of Safety staff. safety observations. knowledge level of corrective actions provided to the Conduct independent field applicable Safety employee and reviewed with the SHC. reviews on staff's topics. knowledge of Safety topics. continuing to provide compulsory and supplemental trainings as requested. 433 FY 2017/18 Monthly Ensure staff is fully trained on Finance and Identify policies which are June 2018 Number of training Sharmeen March 2018 On This goal has been placed on hold until Administration administrative functions and most relevant to employees. participants Bhojani Schedule the 2018 negotiations are completed. policies included in the Create a training plan,

schedule and conduct

training for all staff.

Administrative Code

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter

Exhibit B **Business Goals & Objectives Report By Department**

		•	•		3 rd Quarter								
Department: AL Report Month:J		ry, March : Year:2018											
Goal FY ID Start	Reporting Required		Bus. Goal	Work Plan	Department Goal	Time Line	KPI	Assigned To	Note Month	Note Year	Status	Complete	Notes
Integrated S	ystems Se	ervices											
335 FY 2017/		Agency Management	В	Develop and implement a plan to mentor and prepare the next generation of the IEUA team.	Conduct "Team Training" sessions for Process Automation and Control (SCADA) staff. A minimum of 8 sessions will be held during the year to improve staff knowledge	Annual by fiscal year end	Two training sessions per quarter monitored by sign-in sheets	David Malm	April	2018	On Schedule		1) Team training Session March 1st: on CCWRF server switchover to standby servers for Windows Patching. 2) Team training Session March 1st: CDA InTouch Tips and Security (Desalter software) 3) Team training Session September 28 2017: Modicon PLC Basic Programming 4) Team training Session January 31: Axion PLC Programming 5) Team training Session January 31: Modicon Unity Pro Software 6) Team training Session October 26th 2017 (Vantagepoint) 7) Team training Session July 27 2018: Amazon EC2 server for config for plant alarm messages. 8) Team training session January 31: on the topic of Web Application Firewalls
	_	Agency Management	A	Continue commitment to sustainable cost containment for operating and capital costs.	Promote a strong control environment by conducting independent and objective audits of Agency operations where the focus and audit scope includes identifying areas and providing recommendations for cost containment, effectiveness and efficiency in operations and opportunities to improve and areas of cost containment and make the Agency's processes and programs more efficient.	Report to the Audit Committee on completed audit projects Quarterly: March, June, September, and December	Completed audit projects and feedback from the Audit Committee and audited business units.	David Malm	May	2018	On Schedule		Completed audit projects and ongoing. During this reporting period, IA presented the reports for P-Card Audit and Wire Transfer Audit and provided recommendations for cost containment and savings opportunities as well as efficiencies and effectiveness.
343 FY 2017/	18 Quarterly	Agency Management	В	Ensure staff upholds their role in achieving the Agency's Mission, Vision, and Values.	Promote a strong control environment by conducting independent, objective audits of Agency operations where the focus and the audit scope includes evaluating that Agency processes and systems comply with the Agency's Mission, Vision, Values, best practice operations, processes and programs, Agency policies and procedures, as well as senior management input, as the criteria against which to measure performance and results of the audited business areas.	Report to the Audit Committee on completed audit projects Quarterly: March, June, September, and December	Internal Audits are to provide an independent and objective opinion, and feedback or recommendations for improvement and measure on how closely the criteria (Agency policies, procedures, including Mission, Vision and Values) are met, followed or understood. Provide recommendations to the appropriate personnel where to address gaps identified.	Teresa Velarde	May	2018	On Schedule		IA has completed audits as scheduled through the Board-approved Annual Audit Plan. All audits focus on efficiency and effectiveness as well as compliance and internal controls while keeping cost containment and tighter controls in mind-all reports provided recommendations and suggestions. Additionally, IA and all audit reports promote the Agency's mission, values, goals and objectives.

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter

Department: ALL

Report Month:January	, February,	March:	Year:2018
----------------------	-------------	--------	-----------

Goal FY ID Start	Reporting Required	Division	Bus. Goal	Work Plan	Department Goal	Time Line	KPI	Assigned To	Note Month	Note Year	Status	Complete	Notes
Internal Audit													
345 FY 2017/18		Agency Management	В	Develop and implement a plan to mentor and prepare the next generation of the IEUA team.	Maintain knowledgeable, skilled and experienced audit staff and promote continuous professional development and professional certifications and higher education, as recommended and required under the auditing standards and the IAD Charter to ensure continuous IAD improvement and to stay abreast of developing trends.	Continuous requirement	Require 20 hours of Continuous Professional Education to be confirmed via requests for educational reimbursement and or through travel and expense reports.	Teresa Velarde	May	2018	On Schedule		IA staff completes the required continuing professional education to stay current on audit trends. Additionally, all three auditors are currently studying for the professional designation of Certified Internal Auditor, this speaks to the commitment to the profession. Training is local through the various professional chapters.
347 FY2017/18	3 Annual	Agency Management	В	Develop and implement a plan to mentor and prepare the next generation of the IEUA team.	Encourage internal auditors to achieve the Certified Internal Auditor Designation byt the Institute of Internal Auditors	Designations should be achieved by July 2019	Certification granted by the IIA is the measurement for certificate designation.	Teresa Velarde	May	2018	On Schedule		In Progress - all three auditors are working towards earning the designation of Certified Internal Auditor. the exam is 3-parts and requires various additional study hours outside of work. 2 auditors only have 1 part to complete.
349 FY 2017/18	3 Quarterly	Agency Management	В	Uphold a strong internal control environment by conducting independent objective internal and external audits of Agency's business practices.	Promote a strong control environment by conducting independent objective internal and external audits of Agency operations where the focus and scope includes identifying areas and providing recommendations for strong internal controls, effectiveness and efficiency in operations, improving customer service at all levels, ensuring safeguarding of Agency Assets, identifying ways to be effective and efficient.	Report to the Audit Committee on completed audit projects Quarterly: March, June, September, and December	Completed audit projects and feedback from the Audit Committee and audited business units.	Teresa Velarde	May	2018	On Schedule		IA completed audits as scheduled through the Annual Audit Plan. All audits focus on efficiency and effectiveness as well as compliance and internal controls while keeping cost containment and tighter controls in mind. During this quarter IA completed the P-Card Audit and the Wire Transfers audit.
351 FY 2017/18	3 Annual	Agency Management	В	Review and update the Disaster Preparedness Plan and conduct periodic emergency response drills every two years.	Update and maintain the Internal Audit Department's Disaster Preparedness Plan that supports the Agency-wide Plan and submit to the Audit Committee for review and submittal to the Board.	Annually December	Completed department plan that supports Agency-wide plan.	Teresa Velarde	May	2018	On Schedule		IA documented its own department-specific disaster preparedness plan. The plan indicates that IA should support critical Agency business units first. Additionally, all staff have participated in Disaster Preparedness.

Department: ALL

Report Month: January, February, March : Year:2018

Goal FY ID Start Internal Audit (cont.)

357 FY 2017/18 Annual

Reporting

Required Division

Bus.

Goal Work Plan

353 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Agency Management B Ensure staff is fully trained on administrative functions and policies included in the Administrative Code.

partnership opportunities.

to provide a platform for

member agencies on key

documents.

un Ag Di do 355 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Agency Management C Leverage private/public

pro Agency Management C Develop an Administrative Code transparent communication with activities, issues, policies, and key Adr

feedback to the Administrative Code to ensure related policy and procedure requirements are addressed.

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter

Department Goal	Time Line	KPI	Assigned To	Note Month	Note Year	Status	Complete	Notes
Maintain knowledgeable, skilled and experienced audit staff and promote continuous professional development and professional certifications and higher education, as recommended and required under the auditing standards and the IAD Charter to ensure continuous IAD improvement and to stay abreast of developing trends as well as training and knowledge of the Internal Audit Departments Standard Operating Procedures, ensure those procedures, ensure those procedures as well as the IAD Charter is updated annually, hold staff accountable for understanding their responsibilities under the SOPs, the Charters, Agency Policies and Directives and other policy documents.	Training provided continuously and ongoing, reported quarterly to the Audit Committee.	Completed Training, demonstration of application of the policies	Teresa Velarde	May	2018	On Schedule		Completed and Ongoing. All IA staff are required by the board-approved charter to complete professional education hours. Additionally, the IIA guidance also requires continuous education. IA auditors stay informed of audit trends through webinars, seminars, etc. Additionally, staff periodically attends Agency-sponsored related training.
Establish, maintain and strengthen audit-related private/public partnership opportunities to have network ties and associates where audit-related topics can be shared, discussed, and evaluated with the goal of continuous internal audit processes improvement.	Report quarterly to the Audit Committee and the Board. March, June, September and December.	Resourcefulness of networks.	Teresa Velarde	May	2018	On Schedule		Completed and on-going. IA staff uphold a professional demeanor at all times with all levels of staff, in addition to confidentiality, objectivity and other professional skills while maintaining loyalty to the Agency while continuously seeding to assist IEUA in achieving its goals and objectives.
Assist in any way by working closely with management and the Agency attorney, in the development of the Administrative Code, providing objective and independent review and feedback to the	Report and respond to requests for feedback timely when requested.	Comments and recommendations provided on documents	Teresa Velarde	May	2018	On Schedule		IA assisted in providing recommendations, edits, suggestion to the draft Administrative Code documented by the Agency's counsel. Recommendations were related to the various sections of the manual and included recommendations related to agency policies and procedures and other requirements.

Exhibit B

Business Goals & Objectives Report By Department

Department: ALL

Report Month: January, February, March : Year: 2018

Note Note Goal FY Reporting Bus. Required Division Goal Work Plan Department Goal Time Line KPI Assigned To Month Year Status Complete Notes ID Start Internal Audit (cont.) 2018 On Completed and on-going. As Report quarterly to the Audit Completed audit Mav 359 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Agency Management C Provide support for positions that Promote support for the Teresa would enable the implementation achievement of Agency Committee and the Board. projects and Schedule documented in the Board-approved Velarde goals, objectives, mission March, June, September feedback/comments Charter and the IIA Standards, IAs role is of the Agency's goals. from Agency to assist the Agency, the Board and the and values through audit and December. GM in achieving organizational goals and management and or areas where the goal and objectives while looking for effectiveness scope of the reviews are to the Audit Committee measure the performance and the Board. and efficiency opportunities. IA relies on of a program, a process. or a disciplined audit approach, conducts reviews in an objective manner and a service or compare provides objective recommendations results to goals and identify aimed at assisting in the success of the areas for improvement, make recommendations to Agency. improve efficiencies. Conduct independent objective audits of Agency operations where the focus and the audit scope would be to identify opportunities for improvement and provide support for positions, processes. developments and initiatives at any level of the Agency, that would enable the implementation and support of the Agency goals and the achievement of those goals. Laboratory Laboratory policies Nel Groenveld May 2018 On Staff updating and adhering to Laboratory Ensure all activities align 537 FY 2017/18 Annual Engineering, Planning B Ensure staff upholds their role in Ongoing achieving the Agency's Mission, and are consistent with the and procedures Schedule and Science Agency's Objectives updated as needed. Vision, and Values. Lab internal audit scheduled for May Engineering, Planning B Uphold a strong internal control Conduct annual internal Annual July 31 Meet 100% of criteria Nel Groenveld May 2018 On 540 FY 2017/18 Annual 2018 audits of Laboratory Schedule and Science environment by conducting independent objective internal practices to meet and external audits of Agency's Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program business practices. (ELAP) requirements Finalized CHP document delayed to Engineering, Planning B Prepare a plan and timeline to Update Laboratory Annual - June 30 CHP reviewed and Nel Groenveld May 2018 On 543 FY 2017/18 Annual Schedule August 2018 to reflect changes needed meet the standards of the Cal Star Chemical Hygiene Plan updated to and Science after move to Water Quality Lab at HQ (CHP) incorporate program Award program from OSHA. award requirements All Laboratory staff to Nel Groenveld May 2018 On Bi-weekly meetings are being held on Conduct all bi-weekly Bi-Weekly Engineering, Planning B Promote a safer work 545 FY 2017/18 Monthly attend all required environment by administering and training per Agency policies Schedule and Science monitoring required safety and meetings, at month regulatory trainings and increase end review of tailgate sign-in sheets field presence of Safety staff. Attending weekly Water Quality Lab Evaluate cutting-edge, innovative Support Engineering during Ongoing, expected Respond to CM RFIs Nel Groenveld May 2018 On Engineering, Planning C 547 FY 2017/18 Quarterly completion August 2018 in timely manner, Schedule construction meetings. and Science projects to ensure the construction phase of implementation will benefit Water Quality Laboratory causing no delays in customers, water supplies and construction environmental stewardship. 2018 Not applicable until FY18/19 Minimal disruption to August 2018 During month of move Nel Groenveld May On 548 FY 2017/18 Monthly Engineering, Planning C Evaluate cutting-edge, innovative from old lab sample Schedule Laboratory customers and Science projects to ensure the during transition from old turnaround times are implementation will benefit Laboratory at RP-1 to met 90% of the time. customers, water supplies and Water Quality Laboratory environmental stewardship. located at HQ

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter

Exhibit B FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter Report Month: January, February, March : Year:2018 Goal FY

Goal FY ID Start	Reporting Required	Division	Bus. Goal	Work Plan	Department Goal	Time Line	KPI	Assigned To	Note Month	Note Year	Status	Complete	Notes
Laboratory (co	ont.)												
549 FY 2017/18		Engineering, Planning and Science	С	Evaluate cutting-edge, innovative projects to ensure the implementation will benefit customers, water supplies and environmental stewardship.	Evaluate new technologies in water analyses, implementing after completion of Water Quality Laboratory	Ongoing	Document implementation with reports	Nel Groenveld	May	2018	On Schedule		Not applicable until FY18/19
551 FY 2017/18	Quarterly	Engineering, Planning and Science	D	Meet basin plan requirements and objectives in support of the recycled water program.	Meet sample turnaround times in support of recycled water program requirements	Ongoing	100% acceptable TATs	Nel Groenveld	May	2018	On Schedule		Ongoing, met schedule for 3Q
553 FY 2017/18	,	Engineering, Planning and Science		Monitor treatment plant performance to meet regulatory requirements.	Meet sample turnaround times in support of Operations process control and NPDES permit requirements.	Ongoing	1 day for "Process Control" samples 10 days after end of month for NPDES compliance samples	Nel Groenveld	May	2018	On Schedule		Ongoing, met timelines for 3Q
555 FY 2017/18	Quarterly	Engineering, Planning and Science	Е	Develop a plan to continue maximizing recycled water use by meeting Basin Plan and regulatory water quality requirements such as TOC and, TIN objectives.	Support analyses requests for Basin Plan water quality requirements.	Quarterly	100% acceptable TATs	Nel Groenveld	May	2018	On Schedule		Ongoing, met timelines for 3Q
557 FY 2017/18	Annual	Engineering, Planning and Science	E	Proactively track and manage constituents of emerging concerns.	Purchase and install LCMSMS instrument to begin analysis of emerging constituents in Water Quality Laboratory	Ongoing, Expected completion in FY 2018/19	Laboratory SOP completed, and complete Initial Demonstration of Capability (IDC)	Nel Groenveld	May	2018	On Schedule		See Q2 comment
559 FY 2017/18	Monthly	Engineering, Planning and Science	E	Operate effective pre-treatment programs to minimize treatment plant upsets.	Support analyses requests for pre-treatment program	Ongoing	100% acceptable TATs	Nel Groenveld	May	2018	On Schedule		Currently meeting PTSC reporting timelines.
563 FY 2017/18	Quarterly	Engineering, Planning and Science	F	Comply with all regulatory requirements.	Meet analysis method QC and holding time requirements	Ongoing	>99% acceptable QC	Nel Groenveld	May	2018	On Schedule		QA/QC requirements and holding times have been met at >99% for all compliance samples
565 FY 2017/18	Quarterly	Engineering, Planning and Science	F	Comply with all regulatory requirements.	Begin process of updating Laboratory to new ELAP regulations which will be implemented over the next 6 years	FY 2018/19	IEUA Lab analysis SOP format meeting new ELAP requirements finalized by July 2018, all analysis SOPs updated with new format by July 2023	Nel Groenveld	May	2018	Behind Schedule		Have gotten a little behind due to Chemist retirements, as staff promotions/hires settle into positions we will be back on track in 4th quarter.
Operations													
512 FY 2017/18	Quarterly	Operations & Maintenance	A	Continue commitment to sustainable cost containment for operating and capital costs.	Work within fiscal year budget.	Quarterly	Work within FY 2017/18 and FY 2018/19 Operations budget. Review and report quarterly via the budget variance report.	Randy Lee	April	2018	On Schedule		Monitor budget variance during bi-weekly Operations Division Manager meetings and complete quarterly Budget Variance reports for Finance.
514 FY 2017/18	Quarterly	Operations & Maintenance	В	Ensure staff upholds their role in achieving the Agency's Mission, Vision, and Values.	Clearly communicate the Agency's Mission, Vision, & Values to staff and align their goals accordingly.	Ongoing	Communication with staff through all hands meetings and various staff meetings, and during annual appraisals.	Randy Lee	April	2018	On Schedule		Operations Division All Hands Meeting held 2/28/18 and next one scheduled for 8/22/18. O&M-North and O&M-South also conduct All Hands Meetings. Continue to have bi-weekly meetings and 1-on-1 meetings with staff. In addition, the O&M Departments meet daily for Yesterday-Today-Tomorrow (YTT) to discuss scheduling and operational requirements.

Page 1 of 15

Business Goals & Objectives Report By Department

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter

Department: ALL

Report Month: January, February, March : Year: 2018 Goal FY Note Note Reporting Status Complete Notes Goal Work Plan Department Goal Time Line KPI Assigned To Month Year Required Division ID Start Operations (cont.) Develop and implement a plan to Develop pilot mentoring Complete by June 30, 2018 Develop a Trades Chander May 2018 Ωn The Trades Intern Program is on 516 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Operations & Schedule schedule. Request to fill forms for 2 Intern program update Letulle Maintenance mentor and prepare the next program with the Human Mechanic and 2 E/I Tech Interns is being generation of the IEUA team. Resources department, spread sheet and submitted. Vacant OIT Intern/Volunteer continue with the Trades replacement Intern Program, continue to intern/volunteer positions continue to be filled as they are positions will be filled vacated. hire prior to FTE retirements to provide smooth within three months. transition. Fully Initiate pilot program by the end of FY 2017/18. Meet Chino Basin 2018 Chino I Desalter continues to meet the Quarterly and Ongoing Chander May On 517 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Operations & Meet basin plan requirements and Ground water recharge Desalter Authority Schedule production goals set by the CDA (GWR) compliance with Letulle objectives in support of the Maintenance management team. water quality and recharge (CDA) assigned recycled water program. standards. production goals. No RW GWR compliance issues GWR to meet NPDES/RW Meeting 100% permit 2018 On D Maintain water quality to meet Ongoing Andy May 519 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Operations & occurred the quarter. Maintenance customer needs, optimize Title 22 permit requirements compliance Campbell Schedule recycled water use and minimize for Reservoir management. service interruptions and Maintain equipment complaints (fruit labels, debris, (uptime) by performing predictive and preventative etc.). maintenance. GWR - ensure optimization Ongoing GWR Operations Plan Andy May 2018 On An update of the 2015 Operations Plan 521 FY2017/18 Quarterly Operations & Maximize the recharge of all to be completed of transmission and capture Campbell Schedule was not completed this quarter but Maintenance sources of water. remains goal. systems. Update the 2005 December 2017 GWR Operations Plan and maintain optimal basin maintenance, Appropriately prioritize deliveries of storm, recycled, and imported water. 2018 On Working with CalRecycle to include Inland Empire Regional Quarterly and Ongoing Provide updates on Jeff April 523 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Operations & Work to change landscape and Composting Authority progress of initiatives Ziegenbein Schedule language in SB1383 to enforce MWELO agricultural practices of high Maintenance policies. Met with SB Solid Waste chemical use to increase use of (IERCA) - Promote Model Advisory Task force to discuss MWELO compost to improve groundwater Water Efficiency Landscape and importance of buying recycled Ordinance and the state's quality. organics. Healthy Soil Initiative. Meeting 100% Permit Chander May 2018 On Q3 as reported by Compliance dept. Monitor treatment plant 100% Permit compliance Ongoing 525 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Operations & compliance. Letulle/Rick Schedule Incident Summary Report states: performance to meet regulatory Maintenance On-going Chronic Toxicity for 001, 003 requirements. and 004. 2/15/18 NRWS Bon View & Francis Ave. Spill (Cat 2). Quarterly GWR water Andy May 2018 On Compliance sampling of wells, lysimeters, 527 FY 2017/18 Quarterly Operations & Develop a plan to continue GWR - Continue basin Ongoing basins, and pipelines were completed as Maintenance maximizing recycled water use sampling for water quality. quality sampling. Campbell Schedule planned. while meeting Basin Plan and regulatory water quality requirements such as TOC and TIN objectives. 2018 On Established a biosolids working group IERCA - Participate and Participate at least 2 Jeff April 531 FY 2017/18 Semi-Ann Operations & Maximize the use of bio-solids, Ongoing committee to create literature to discuss Schedule including methods of expanding support research to validate times per year in Ziegenbein ual Maintenance the safety of biosolids products. Working industry research the use of compost by validating compost and biosolids roundtables and to identify needed research for new CECs safety and productivity of the safety identify opportunities wastewater bi-product. to support research projects such as the use of biosolids on fire-ravaged lands.

Page 1 of 15

Exhibit B

Business Goals & Objectives Report By Department

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter Exhibit B

Department: ALL Report Month:January, Februa	v. March : Year:2018				3 Quarter							
Goal FY Reporting ID Start Required		Bus. Goal	Work Plan	Department Goal	Time Line	KPI	Assigned To	Note Month	Note Year	Status C	Complete	Notes
Operations (cont.) 533 FY 2017/18 Semi-Annual	Operations & Maintenance	Е	Help position IEUA as a recognized leader in organics management through study, demonstration and application of wastewater organics in landscapes and agriculture.	IERCA - Develop plan for an agricultural demonstration project to demonstrate the value of IERCA compost.	Complete by June 30, 2018	Written plan to be complete by third quarter of FY 2017/18	Jeff Ziegenbein	April	2018	On Schedule		Provided funding for CASA research to establish biosolids and compost as a BMP for fire ravaged lands. Participated research project proving nutrient salts are beneficial to plants. Participated in Compost Story production and promotion.
535 FY 2017/18 Quarterly	Operations & Maintenance	F	Comply with all regulatory requirements.	Comply with all Agency regulatory requirements.	Ongoing	Meet 100% compliance throughout the fiscal year.	Chander Letulle/Rick	May	2018	On Schedule		Q3 as reported by Compliance dept. Incident Summary Report states: On-going Chronic Toxicity for 001, 003 and 004. 2/15/18 NRWS Bon View & Francis Ave. Spill (Cat 2).
Planning and Environs												
475 FY 2017/18 Quarterly	Engineering, Planning and Science	Α	Integrate projects identified in the long range financial planning documents, such as the Asset Management Plan, Facilities Wastewater Master Plan, Technology Master Plan, Energy Plan, and the Integrated Resources Plan, into the operating and capital budgets.	Integrate projects identified in the various planning documents into the TYCIP.	Ongoing	The TYCIP detailed report is prepared every other year. Planning for the FY2018/19 report will commence in the fall of 2017.	Sylvie Lee	May	2018	On Schedule		The TYCIP has been completed and under board review.
477 FY 2017/18 Quarterly	Engineering, Planning and Science	Α	Complete rate study for wastewater EDU allocation.	Redefine the sewage factors currently used to determine the equivalent dwelling unit (EDU) as defined in Exhibit J of the Regional Contract.	June 2018	Revised Exhibit J Formula	Sylvie Lee	May	2018	Behind Schedule		The project has been put on hold for six months based on discussions with technical committee.
480 FY 2017/18 Monthly	Engineering, Planning and Science	В	Promote a safer work environment by administering and monitoring required safety and regulatory trainings and increase field presence of Safety staff.	Conduct all monthly training required to meet Agency policies.	Monthly	100% employee completion	Sylvie Lee	May	2018	On Schedule		Continue with monthly safety tailgate meetings and regulatory training.
496 FY 2017/18 Quarterly	Engineering, Planning and Science	D	Develop plans for regional low-impact development.	Collaborate with local agencies to identify and implement Low-Impact Development (LID) methods and practices	Complet by June 2018	Adoption of local Ordinances and Resolutions incorporating LID methods.	Sylvie Lee	May	2018	On Schedule		Collaborations are underway in conjunction with the San Bernardino County Regional Stormwater Management Plan. A draft document will be completed by the end of the year

Inland Empire Utilities Agency Inter-Departmental / Division Transfers FY 2017/18 Budget Transfer

Fund	Fund Name	Date	O&M Transfer From	Category	Amt Transfer Out	O&M Transfer To	Category	Amount Transfer In	Description	QTR
10200	Administrative Services	1/29/18	520980	Prof Svcs - Other	\$75,600	521080	Other Contract Svcs	\$75,600	Transfer to better align the budget and actuals associated with 529080 and 521080 and to provide proper historical data.	3
10200	Administrative Services	2/26/18	519010	GM Contingency	\$57,000	520290	Legal Settlement	\$57,000	Transfer to cover litigation and legal settlement expenses.	3
10200	Administrative Services	2/26/18	519010	GM Contingency	\$2,975	520230	Legal Litigation	\$2,975	Transfer to cover litigation and legal settlement expenses.	3
10200	Administrative Services	3/12/18	521010	Contract Labor	\$200,000	520920	Prof Svcs - Eng	\$200,000	Transfer requested for the professional service in the Engineering and Construction Management Dept.	3
10200	Administrative Services	3/28/18	520930	Prof Svcs - Pub Inf.	\$10,000	512950	Promotional Items	\$10,000	Transfer to cover promotional items for educational programs (Water Discovery/Solar Cup)	3
10300	Recharge Water	1/25/18	521080	Other Contract Svcs	\$30,000	545110	Electricity		Transfer to cover coming additional power demand due to pump station operation during the dry year yield program.	3
10600	Recycled Water	1/29/18	520980	Prof Svcs - Other	\$124,000	521080	Other Contract Svcs	\$124,000	Transfer to better align the budget and actuals associated with 529080 and 521080 and to provide proper historical data.	3
10700	Water Resources	1/29/18	520980	Prof Svcs - Other	\$50,000	521080	Other Contract Svcs	\$50,000	Transfer to better align the budget and actuals associated with 529080 and 521080 and to provide proper historical data.	3
10800	Regional Wastewater Operations & Maintenance	1/29/18	520980	Prof Svcs - Other	\$5,000	521080	Other Contract Svcs	\$5,000	Transfer to better align the budget and actuals associated with 529080 and 521080 and to provide proper historical data.	3
10800	Regional Wastewater Operations & Maintenance	3/14/18	512170	O & M supplies	\$293,518	521010	Contract Labor	\$293,518	Transfer due to an increased need to contract labor this FY.	3
10800	Regional Wastewater Operations & Maintenance	3/28/18	521010	Contract Labor	\$49,000	512170	O & M Supplies	\$49,000	Transfer to cover more inhouse repairs that originally projected.	3
10800	Regional Wastewater Operations & Maintenance	3/28/18	521080	Other Contract Svcs	\$49,000	512170	O & M Supplies	\$49,000	Transfer to cover more inhouse repairs that originally projected.	3
10900	Regional Wastewater Capital	1/29/18	520980	Prof Svcs - Other	\$97,000	521080	Other Contract Svcs	\$97,000	Transfer to better align the budget and actuals associated with 529080 and 521080 and to provide proper historical data.	3
				Total O&M Transfers Out	\$1,043,093		Total O&M Transfers In	\$1,043,093		

Fund	Fund Name	Date	Project	Project Description	Amt Transfer Out	Project	Project Description	Amt Transfer In	Justification	QTR
10200	Administrative Services	12/20/17	CP16003	Headquarters Building Roofing Replacement	\$1,579,073	EN18055	Headquarters Building Roofing Replacement	\$1,579,073	Transfer to correct project from O&M to Capital	3
10200	Administrative Services	12/20/17	CP16003	Headquarters Building Roofing Replacement	\$23,592	EN18055	Headquarters Building Roofing Replacement	\$23,592	Transfer per Board Item on 12/20/17	3
				Total Project Transfers Out	\$1,602,665		Total Project Transfers In	\$1,602,665		

Inland Empire Utilities Agency FY 2017/18 GM Contingency Account Activity

			3	GM Contingency		
Date	Description	Account/Project No.	Requestor	Budget	Transfers	Balance
7/1/2017	FY 2017/18 Adopted Budget	10200-112100-100000-519010		\$300,000		\$300,000
8/15/2017	Transfer to cover IEUA's portion of new SAWPA director's reception costs	10500-112100-160000-513010	P. Joseph Grindstaff		\$180	\$299,820
8/29/2017	Transfer to cover sales tax associated with Oracle Primavera annual maintenance fee	10900-118100-500000-521410	K. Pantayatiwong		\$1,700	\$298,120
2/27/2018	Transfer to cover litigation and legal settlement expense	10200-112100-100000-520290	H. Razak		\$57,000	\$241,120
2/27/2018	Transfer to cover litigation and legal settlement expense	10200-112100-100000-520230	H. Razak		\$2,975	\$238,145
	GG Fund GM Contingency			\$300,000	\$61,855	\$238,145
GM CONTI	NGENCY GRAND TOTAL			\$300,000	\$61,855	\$238,145

Inland Empire Utilities Agency Changes in Total Project Budgets: Inter-Departmental/Division Transfers FY 2017/18

Fund	Capital or Spec Proj?	r Transfer Date	Total Proj Budget Change (Y/N)?	Proj Budget Change (Y/N)?	New Proj? (Y/N)	Project Number	Project Title	Adopted Total Project (TP) Budget	Prior TP Changes in Current FY	Current Total Project Budget	Amt. of Transfer In / (Out)	New TP Budget	Annual Project Budget	Annual Proj. Budget Change	New Annual Project Budget	Project Transferred To/(From)	Justification	
						IS18003	BizNet Email Service	\$25,000	(\$300)	\$24,700	(\$200)	\$24,500	\$24,700	(\$200)	\$24,500	IS18012	Transfer to cover the purchase of a new scanner for Records Management.	
10200	Capital	1/9/18	Yes	Yes	No	IS18012	BizNet Rec Mgmt Scanner	\$6,000	\$300	\$6,300	\$200	\$6,500	\$6,300	\$200	\$6,500	(IS18003)	The lowest bid received exceeds the original total project budget by \$200.	
			Subtotal Ac	ministration	(GG);			\$31,000				\$31,000	\$31,000		\$31,000			
10600	Capital	2/6/18	Yes	Yes	No	EN12014	East Avenue 1630 RWP Relocation	\$890,108	\$0	\$890,108	(\$40,000)	\$850,108	\$347,512	(\$40,000)	\$307,512	EN17067	Transfer to cover additional permitting requirements for the Declez	
10000	Сарітаі	2/6/18	res	ies	NO	EN17067	Declez Monitoring Well	\$360,000	\$0	\$360,000	\$40,000	\$400,000	\$274,528	\$40,000	\$314,528	(ÈN12014)	Monitoring Well.	
			Subtotal Re	cycled Wate	r (WC):			\$1,250,108				\$1,250,108	\$622,041		\$622,041			
40000	0. 2.1	4/0/40				EN17110	RP-4 Process Improvements	\$17,521,763	(\$200,000)	\$17,321,763	(\$40,000)	\$17,281,763	\$2,887,350	(\$40,000)	\$2,847,350	EN17072	Transfer from EN17110 to cover the scope increase of EN17072 and	
10800	Capital	1/9/18	Yes	Yes	No	EN17072	CCWRF Airduct Modifications	\$50,000	\$45,000	\$95,000	\$40,000	\$135,000	\$45,000	\$40,000	\$85,000	(EN17110)	complete the construction phase of the CCWRF Airduct Modifications project.	
			Subtotal Re	gional Opera	itions (RC)):		\$17,571,763		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\$17,416,763	\$2,932,350		\$2,932,350			
						IS18001	FY 17/18 SCADA Energy Monitoring	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	(\$20,000)	\$55,000	\$75,000	(\$20,000)	\$55,000	IS18015	Transfer to create new project, IS18015, to replace the VPN appliances for	
10900	Capital	2/14/18	Yes	Yes	Yes	IS18 01 5	Replace VPN Appliances for SCADA	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000	(1518001)	SCADA so that they can support password change prompting and two- authentication.	
			Subtotal Re	gional Capita	al (RC):			\$75,000				\$75,000	\$75,000		\$75,000			
									otal Project Bu	dget	Capital Total	Project Budget		Annual Capital B				
								Adopted \$18,927,871				Amended \$18,772,871	Adopted \$3,660,391		Amended \$3,660,391			

Inland Empire Utilities Agency Changes in Total Project Budgets: Inter-Departmental/Division Transfers FY 2017/18

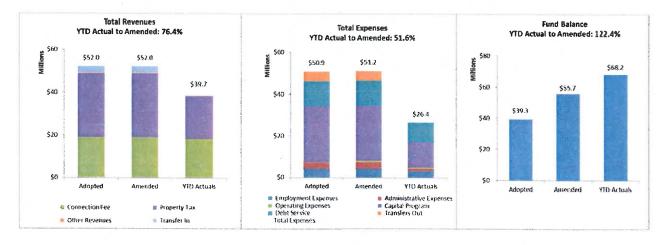
Fund	Capital or Spec Proj?	Transfer Date	Total Proj Budget Change (Y/N)?	Annual Proj Budget Change (Y/N)?	New Proj? (Y/N)	Project Number	Project Title	Adopted Total Project (TP) Budget	Prior TP Changes in Current FY	Current Total Project Budget	Amt. of Transfer In / (Out)	New TP Budget	Annual Project Budget	Annual Proj. Budget Change	New Annual Project Budget	Project Transferred To/(From)	Justification
10200	O&M Proj	2/6/18	Yes	Yes	No	IS17007	GIS Master Plan	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$32,000	\$82,000	\$50,000	\$32,000	\$82,000	514110,	Transfer to cover final bid from vendor for GIS Master Plan to provide a roadmap to maximize the use and benefits of GIS resources and technologies.
			Subtotal Ad	ministration	(GG):			\$50,000				\$82,000	\$50,000		\$82,000		
10000	0914.0	2/24/48	V	V	Na	PA17006	Agency-wide Aeration Panel Replacement	\$10,120,000	\$0	\$10,120,000	(\$1,880,000)	\$8,240,000	\$4,048,510	(\$1,880,000)	\$2,168,510	EN17040	Transfer from Agency-wide Aeration Panel Replacement to RP-1 Panel
10800	O&M Proj	2/21/18	Yes	Yes	No	EN17040	RP-1 Aeration Basin Panel Replacement	\$1,346,269	\$0	\$1,346,269	\$1,880,000	\$3,226,269	\$105,443	\$1,880,000	\$1,985,443	(PA17006)	Replacement to cover cost of the contract for replacement at the plant.
														. 1/			
10800	O&M Proj	2/28/18	Yes	Yes	Yes	IS18008	SCADA Cybersecurity	\$125,000	\$0	\$125,000	(\$50,000)	\$75,000	\$125,000	(\$50,000)	\$75,000	IS18016	Transfer from IS18008 to create a new project to provide energy consumption reports and dashboards which will allow staff to better
						IS18016	Energy Reporting	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	(IS18008)	optimize energy usage.
			Subtotal Re	gional Open	ations (RC)}:		\$11,591,269				\$11,591,269	\$4,278,953	100000	\$4,278,953		
								Adopted	otal Project Bu	laget	U&M lotal i	Project Budget Amended	Adopted	nual O&M Projec	Amended	-	
								\$11,641,269				\$11,673,269	\$4,328,953		\$4,360,953		

\$2,062,200 -\$155,000 \$32,000 -\$123,000 Total Capital and O&M Project Transfers; Total Project Budget Change - Capital; Total Project Budget Change - O&M Proj; Total Project Budget - Net Change;

Financial Overview of Agency's Programs FY 2017/18 quarter ended March 31, 2018 Total Revenues, Expenses, and Fund Balance

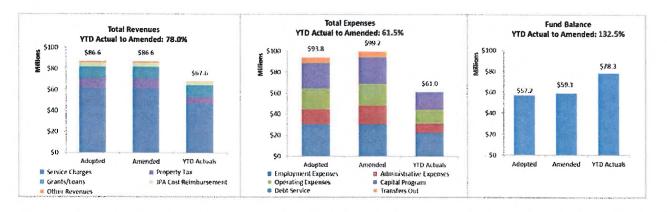
Regional Wastewater Capital Improvement Fund

Actual revenues through the end of the third quarter were \$39.7 million compared to the \$52.0 million amended budget. Actual expenses were \$26.4 million compared to the \$51.2 million amended budget. The positive variance for expenses was mainly due to connection fee receipts and a delay in capital project execution as a result of changes in scope and contractor and material delays. Inter-fund transfers will be processed at the end of the fiscal year based on actual project costs. The fund balance reflected an aggregate change of \$12.5 million.



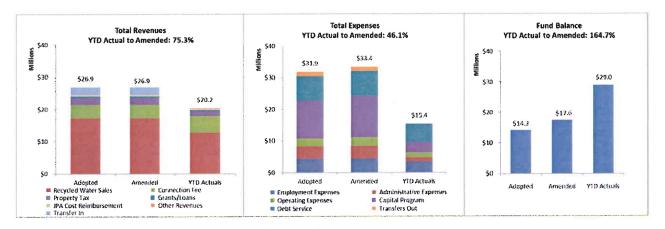
Regional Wastewater Operations and Maintenance Fund

Actual revenues through the end of the third quarter were \$67.6 million compared to the \$86.6 million amended budget. The favorable revenue variance can be attributed to grant receipts and Water Quality Laboratory project loan reimbursements. Actual expenses were \$61.0 million compared to the \$99.2 million amended budget. The favorable expense variance was due to lower administrative and capital replacement and rehabilitation project costs. Inter-fund transfers will be processed at the end of the fiscal year based on actual project costs. The fund balance reflected an aggregate change of \$19.2 million.



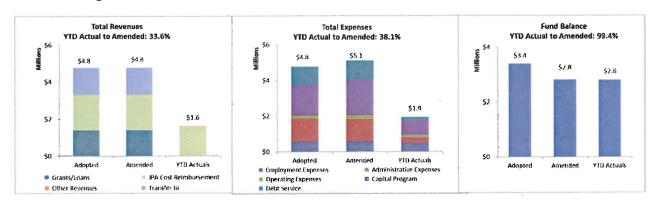
Recycled Water Fund

Actual revenues through the end of the third quarter were \$20.2 million compared to the \$26.9 million amended budget. Actual expenses were \$15.4 million compared to the \$33.4 million amended budget. The favorable expense variance was primarily due to water connection receipts and capital project execution delays due to changes of project scope, contractor prequalification requirements and State Revolving Fund loan approvals. Inter-fund transfers will be processed at the end of the fiscal year based on actual project, operation, and debt service costs. The fund balance reflected an aggregate change of \$11.4 million.



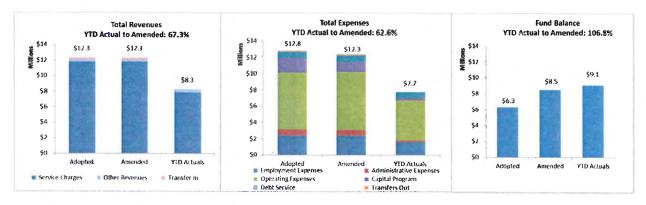
Recharge Water Fund

Actual revenues through the end of the third quarter were \$1.6 million compared to the \$4.8 million amended budget. The lower revenue was mainly due to the delay in anticipated State Revolving Fund (SRF) loan receipts. Actual expenses were \$1.9 million compared to the \$5.1 million amended budget. The favorable variance was mainly due to delays in capital project execution and low administrative expense. Inter-fund transfers will be processed at the end of the fiscal year based on actual project, operation, and debt service costs. The fund balance reflected no aggregate change as compared to the amended budget.



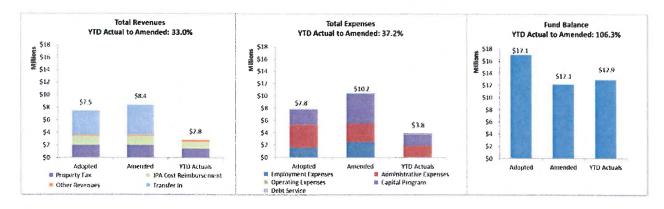
Non-Reclaimable Wastewater Fund

Actual revenues through the end of the third quarter were \$8.3 million compared to the \$12.3 million amended budget. Actual expenses were \$7.7 million compared to \$12.3 million amended budget. The decrease in expenses was mainly due to low materials and supplies needs and delays in capital project execution. Inter-fund transfers will be processed at the end of the fiscal year based on actual project and operation costs. The fund balance reflected an aggregate change of \$0.6 million to \$9.1 million.



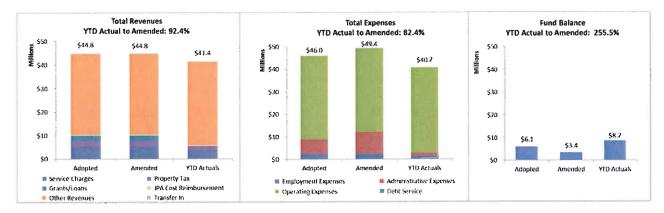
Administrative Services Fund

Actual revenues through the end of the third quarter were \$2.8 million compared to the \$8.4 million amended budget. The lower revenue was mainly due to the timing of inter-fund transfer receipts. Actual expenses were \$3.8 million compared to the \$10.2 million amended budget. The lower expense was mainly due to delays in capital project execution. Inter-fund transfers will be processed at the end of the fiscal year based on actual project and operation costs. The fund balance reflected an aggregate change of \$0.8 million to \$12.9 million.



Water Resources Fund

Actual revenues through the end of the third quarter were \$41.4 million compared to the \$44.8 million amended budget. Actual expenses were \$40.7 million compared to the \$49.4 million amended budget. The variances in the revenues and expenses were due to higher than anticipated MWD water purchases and related sales. Inter-fund transfers will be processed at the end of the fiscal year based on actual project costs. The fund balance reflected an aggregate change of \$5.3 million to \$8.7 million.



FY 2017/18 Budget Variance Report 3rd Quarter Ended March 31, 2018

Board Meeting











FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter Ending March 31,2018

(\$ Millions)

	Annual Budget	Budget YTD*	Actual YTD	% Budget Used YTD
Total Sources of Funds	\$223.6	\$167.7	\$181.6	108.3%
Total Uses of Funds	(249.5)	(187.2)	(156.9)	83.9%
Net Increase/(Decrease)	(\$25.9)	(\$19.5)	\$24.7	

^{*}YTD - Year to Date

- Total Sources of Funds exceeded YTD Budget by 8.3%
- Total Uses of Funds were
 16.1% below YTD Budget



FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter Ending March 31,2018 (\$ Millions)

Budget % Budget Annual Actual Sources of Funds **Used YTD Budget** YTD YTD **Operating Revenue User Charges** \$77.8 \$58.4 \$58.0 99.5% **Recycled Water Sales** 17.2 12.9 12.7 98.3% MWD Imported Water Sales 34.2 25.6 35.6 138.8% Other Operating Revenues* 7.5 5.6 6.1 109.3% **Total Operating Revenues** \$136.7 \$102.5 \$112.4 109.7%

^{*}Other Operating Revenues includes contract cost reimbursements and interest revenue



- Metropolitan Water District imported water deliveries of 52,887 AF exceeded the annual budget of 50,000 AF due to below average rainfall and higher water demand.
- Other Operating Revenues exceeded YTD budget by 9.3% due to higher interest earnings

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter Ending March 31,2018

(\$ Millions)

Sources of Funds	Annual Budget	Budget YTD	Actual YTD	% Budget Used YTD
Non-Operating Revenue				
Property Tax	\$46.0	\$34.5	\$31.2	90.2%
Connection Fees	23.1	17.3	23.2	134.2%
Grants & Loans	15.3	11.5	12.0	104.7%
Other Non-Operating Revenues*	2.5	1.9	2.8	149.6%
Total Non-Operating Revenues	86.9	65.2	69.2	106.2%
Total Operating Revenues	136.7	102.5	112.4	109.7%
Total Sources of Funds	\$223.6	\$167.7	\$181.6	108.3%

^{*}Other Non-Operating revenues includes project reimbursements, lease revenue, and unrealized gain on investments



- Higher than projected new connections reported YTD:
 - 2,873 Equivalent Dwelling Units, and
 - 3,449 Meter Equivalent Units
- Grants and loans include \$3.8 million grant receipts and \$8.2 million in State Revolving Fund Loan proceeds.
- Includes project reimbursements for Recharge Master Plan Update, SCADA, and the San Bernardino Gravity Sewer Line projects.

FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter Ending March 31,2018

(\$ Millions)

Uses of Funds	Annual Budget	Budget YTD	Actual YTD	% Budget Used YTD
perating Expense				
Employment Expense net of allocation to projects	\$46.4	\$34.8	\$32.6	93.6%
Professional Fees & Services	12.2	9.2	5.2	57.0%
Utilities	9.7	7.3	6.2	84.8%
MWD Water Purchases	34.2	25.6	35.6	138.8%
O&M and Reimb. Project Exp.	24.0	18.0	7.8	43.3%
Other Operating Expenses*	27.6	20.7	17.6	85.4%
otal Operating Expense	\$154.1	\$115.6	\$105.0	112.9%

^{*} Other operating expense operating fees, chemicals, biosolids recycling, materials & supplies and office & administrative expenses.

- Employment expense was 6.4% below YTD budget due to a 10% vacancy factor
- Professional fees & services were 43% below YTD budget due to contract award timing and deferral of services
- Higher demand of imported water supplies due to below average rainfall and easing drought restrictions
- Under budget by 56.7% due to lower spending for conservation related projects



FY 2017/18 3rd Quarter Ending March 31,2018

(\$ Millions)

Uses of Funds	Annual Budget	Budget YTD	Actual YTD	% Budget Used YTD
Non-Operating Expense				
Capital Projects	\$73.0	\$54.8	\$35.2	64.3%
Financial Expense	22.0	16.5	16.4	99.4%
Other Non-Operating Expense*	0.4	0.3	0.3	101.7%
Total Non-Operating Expense	95.4	71.6	51.9	72.5%
Total Operating Expense	154.1	115.6	105.0	112.9%
Total Uses of Funds	\$249.5	\$187.2	\$156.9	83.9%

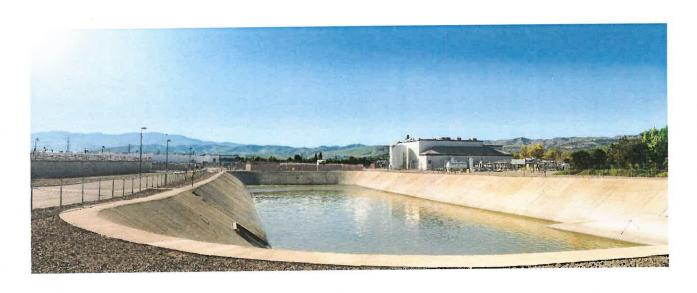
Highlights

Total capital project expenditures were 35.7% below budget largely due to changes in scope and timeline. Capital project spending is projected to be approximately 75% at year end.

^{*}Other Non-Operating Expense includes SAWPA member contributions and other miscellaneous expense



Questions



The Budget Variance Analysis report is consistent with the Agency's business goal of fiscal responsibility

